

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 6 — Adults

Adult Education and Lifelong Learning

Wave 12 — 12.0.1

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Administrative Director: Dr. Stefan Echinger
Bamberg; September 1, 2021



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)	3

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The materials in this document are based on the field versions, which have been supplemented with variable names and values. In this generated version of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the data files. The corresponding field versions can be found in the document “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 12, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, this SUF version of the survey instruments is recommended in preference to the field version. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 12.0.1 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:12.0.1). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

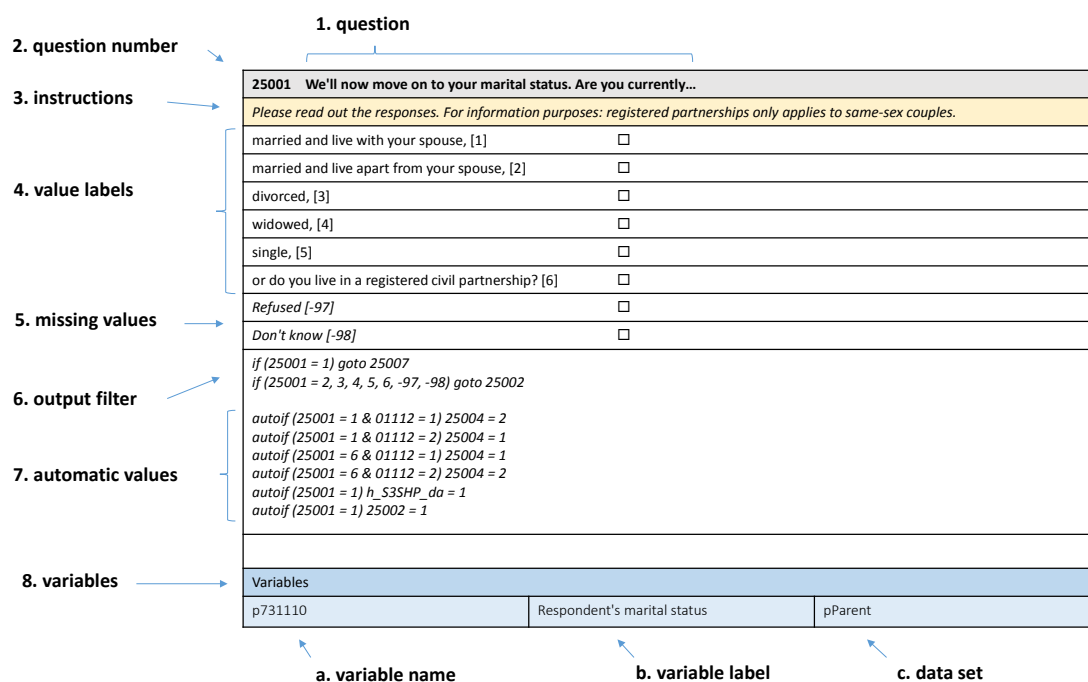


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

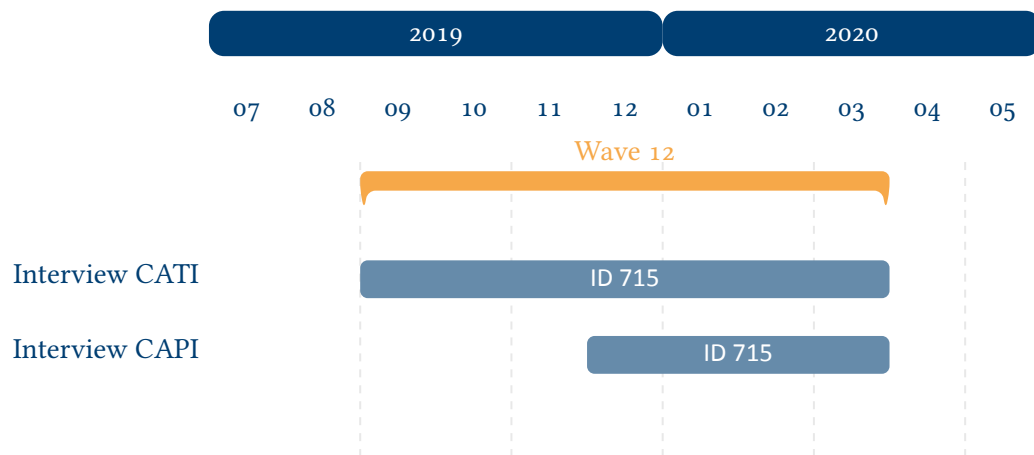


Figure 2: Survey course for the Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the survey instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time of the main survey of wave 12, which was conducted from September 2019 to March 2020 as a computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) or alternatively as a computer assisted personal interview (CAPI).

2

Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101d		
Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI		
CAPI [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101P1		
Variables		
tx80202	Interview: Survey mode (realized case)	Methods

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample	
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101d	

Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101P1	

Variables		
tx80202	Interview: Survey mode (realized case)	Methods

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

day

[0]

Range: 1 - 31

month

[0]

Range: 1 - 12

year

[0]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a

if (20101e = 1) goto 20402

Variables

intd

Interview date - day

pTarget

intm

Interview date - month

pTarget

inty

Interview date - year

pTarget

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

male [1]

female [2]

[0]

goto 20104

Variables

t700001

Gender

Basics

20106 First, please tell me your date of birth!		
_ _ day		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z		
Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth: month	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth: year	Basics

Satisfaction – Pillar 5

20110a First of all, I would like to ask you some questions about your current satisfaction with various aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely unsatisfied', '10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b		
Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.	
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>	
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110c</i>	

Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary:

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20110e

Variables

t514004

Satisfaction with family life

pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_cohort = 6) goto 20110j if (h_cohort = 4) goto 20110f</i>		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

20110f Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a vocational training or vocational preparation measure. Otherwise check "does not apply".		
How satisfied are you with your vocational training or vocational preparation?		
<i>For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. This also includes internship, voluntary social year.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110h		
Variables		
t514007	Satisfaction with vocational training program	pTarget

20110h Please answer the following question only if you are currently attending a school or a vocational school. Otherwise, please enter "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your school situation?

For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110i	

Variables		
t514006	Satisfaction with school	pTarget

20110i Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a higher education program. Otherwise check "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your higher education program?		
<i>For persons who are not studying, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110j		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with higher education	pTarget

20110j How satisfied are you with your work?		
<i>For unemployed persons, please check DNA. If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20112Z</i>		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Willingness to take risks - Pillar 5

20112 How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is willing to take risks or are you trying to avoid risks? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are not willing to take risks at all, "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. With the numbers in between, you can adjust your assessment.

not willing to take risks at all [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

very willing to take risks [10] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐


Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20111Z

Variables		
t515051	Willingness to take risks in general	pTarget

Start of places of residence episode loop

[AUX] Town or country text



[0] ☐

Variables		
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1</i> <i>if (21003a = 2) goto 21004</i> <i>autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2</i> <i>autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3</i>	

Variables		
th21100	Episode mode	spResidence

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)	
21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...	
Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))	
21004 Where did you live at that time? Was that place ...	
Condition: if (21003 = 1)	
21004 Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. Where did you live in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...	
In Germany or [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005</i> <i>if (21004 = 2) goto 21008</i>	

Variables		
th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence in Germany / abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!	
<i>Please select place names from the list! Assign according to current area status!</i>	
[List of municipalities] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing Locations [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21005 = -96) goto 21006 if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010 if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b if (21005) h_ort = 21005	

Variables		
th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Place of residence (RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008 In what country was that?	
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Country of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)		
21010 From when to when did you live in different places?		
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)		
21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?		
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21010 From when to when did you live in this place?		
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21010 From when to when did you live in this country?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ _ _ Month		
Since I was born [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year		
Since I was born [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 21011		
autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)		
Variables		
th21105	Start date Place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date Place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)		
21011 [NCS]		
Condition: (if 21003a = 3)		
21011 Until when did you live there?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ _ Month		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)		
21012 Are you currently still living in different places?		
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)		
21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?		
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21012 Are you currently still living in this place?		
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21012 Are you currently still living in this country?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		

Variables		
th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence

Update Place of residence

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!		
<i>Please select place name from the list!</i>		
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Place is in a foreign country [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b		

Variables		
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

20426 Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751010	Secondary residence available	pTarget

20430 And is this place in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of this place or municipality!	
<i>Please select place name from the list!</i>	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?		
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (20434 = -96) goto 20435</i> <i>if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z</i>		
Variables		
t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

Update Citizenship

Condition: if (20101P5 = ., -98)		
20201 Do you have the German citizenship?		
Condition: if (20101P5 = 2, -20)		
20201 Has that changed?		
yes/yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (20201 = 1 & 20101P5 = ., -98) goto 20205 if (20201 = 1 & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20206 if (20201 = 2 & (20101P5 = ., -98)) goto 20207 if (20201 = -20 & 20101P5 = .) goto 20209 if ((20201 = 2, -20) & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20209 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20340aZ</i> <i>autoif (20201 = 2 & 20101P5 = -20) 20201 = 20101P5</i> <i>if (20101P5 = ., -98) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98), stateless (-20) if (20101P5 = 2, -20) 1: yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship 2: no BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98), stateless (-20)</i>		
Variables		
t406050	Nationality Respondent	pTarget

20205 Have you held German nationality since birth?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20340aZ if (20205 = 2) goto 20206	

Variables		
t406060	German nationality since birth	pTarget

20206 When did you acquire German citizenship?	
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year	
_ _ month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 20340aZ 20206(einbum) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32 20206(einbuj) = -97, -98, 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj)	

Variables		
t40607m	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: Month	pTarget
t40607y	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: Year	pTarget

20207 What is your citizenship?		
<i>Please select country names from the list! If there are several other citizenships, have the most important one named.</i>		
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20207 = -96) goto 20208 if (20207 <> -96) goto 20209		
Variables		
t406100_g1R	other nationality	pTarget
t406100_g2	other nationality (categorized)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?		
yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20212		
Variables		
t406120	Naturalization intention	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?		
<i>Limited stay means, for example, residence permit, visa, EU Blue Card, tolerated stay.</i>		
<i>Unlimited stay means, for example, settlement permit, permanent residence permit - EU.</i>		
legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20340aZ		
Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

20213 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20340aZ	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

Visits in country of origin, Intentions to return, Segregation

20230b In a previous interview you told us that your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel more connected to, your mother's country of birth, <20220P4>, or your father's country of birth, <20220P5>?	
<i>If there is no difference in the connection to both countries, please record the country that the respondent knows better. If "don't know", please select the country of birth of the mother.</i>	
Country of birth of the mother: <20220P4(LABEL)> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Country of birth of the father: <20220P5(LABEL)> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (20230b = 1, 2) goto 20230</p> <p>if (20230b = -97, -98) goto 20307Z</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P2 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 20220P2 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 20220P3 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P4 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P5 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P6 = 20220P4</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P2 = 20220P5</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 20220P2 = 20220P5</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 20220P3 = 20220P5</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P4 = 20220P5</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P5 = 20220P5</p> <p>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P6 = 20220P5</p>	

Variables		
t42805x	Select country of birth Mother or country of birth Father	pTarget

Condition: if (20220P1 <> 5)

20230 In a previous interview you told us that you are <20220P2(LABEL)>, which means that you or your parents were born there. What would you guess, how many people live here in your neighborhood, who also come from <20220P2(LABEL)>?

20230 What would you guess, how many people live in your neighborhood who are also from <20220P2(LABEL)>?

In case of further questions please read out: „By neighborhood we mean the entire area around your home, which can be reached by foot at normal speed within five minutes.“

Most of the people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [1] ☐

Not most, but many people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [2] ☐

Some of the people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [3] ☐

None or almost none of the people in my neighborhood is from <20220P2(LABEL)> [4] ☐

Respondent contradicts country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20230 = -20) goto 20307Z
if (20230 <> -20) goto 20231

Variables		
t421020	Share of persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood	pTarget

Condition: if (20220P1 = 1)

20231 And how often have you already visited <20220P3(LABEL)> since you moved to Germany?

Condition: if (20220P1 = 2, 3, 4, 5)

20231 And how often have you already visited <20220P3(LABEL)>?

Please don't read out the answer options, but rather assign the answer. If something is unclear, please ask.

never before [1] ☐

one to five times [2] ☐

six to ten times [3] ☐

eleven to 15 times [4] ☐

more than 15 times [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20232

Variables		
t421000	Number of visits in country of origin	pTarget

20232 How is it with you at the moment: How long do you expect to stay in Germany?		
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>		
I will stay here forever. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I will leave Germany within the next three years again. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I will definitely leave Germany sometime again, but not within the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20307Z		
Variables		
t421010	How long will you stay in Germany?	pTarget

Start of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108 if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4		
Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
<i>Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 1) goto 22109</i> <i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22112</i> <i>if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place or the municipality in which this school is/was located?	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b</i> <i>if (22109 = -96) goto 22110</i>	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (West/East)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In which country was the school located?		
Country List [999997]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118		
Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend? (Was that e.g. a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which school did you attend? Please indicate the type of German school you attended.

Do not read the options aloud. Only schools that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification should be included here. If "secondary school" is specified, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2] ☐

Hauptschule [4] ☐

Realschule [5] ☐

combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, district school, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6] ☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8] ☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [10] ☐

Waldorf school [11] ☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [12] ☐

Vocational school leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule [13] ☐

other school [14] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118

if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b

if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115


if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117

autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables

ts11204	Type of school	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)		
22115 What type of school was that exactly?		
Condition: if (22114 = 13)		
22115 What type of vocational school was that?		
Condition: if (22114 = 8)		
22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?		
<i>if (h_etappe = 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. if (h_etappe = 6) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. "Other vocational Gymnasium" includes all types of !!vocational!! Gymnasium e.g. with agricultural, biotechnological, nutritional or social scientific orientation, !!but not!! commercial Gymnasium and technical Gymnasium. These are coded extra.</i>		
School list A/ School list B [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116</i> <i>if (22114 = 13, 14) [List of schools A] if (22114 = 8) [List of schools B]</i>		
Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (request)	spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a</i>		
Variables		
ts11206_O	Other type of school	spSchool

22117	Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What branch did you attend there?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no separation into school branches [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Comprehensive school /SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	Start date School episode, month	spSchool
ts1111y	Start date School episode, year	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)		
22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)		
Condition: if (22103 = 3)		
22119 Until when did you attend this school?		
<i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year		
_ _ month		
still attending this school [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
still attending this school [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
ts1112m	End month School episode	spSchool
ts1112y	End year School episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Are you still attending this school today?	
yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1112c	Ongoing of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)	
22121 Did you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or vocational training?	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) << MBy full-time is meant that the school is attended full-time; by part-time is meant that the school is attended part-time.>></i>	
full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129	
Variables	
ts11208	Full-time/part-time employment
	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.	

Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification was planned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	


Variables		
ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchool

22123 Is this a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?	
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11210	Type Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?	
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>	
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11211	Type Abitur	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11212_O	other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?		
<i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, ☐
also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, ☐
Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: ☐
Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] ☐

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would this be (have been) a subject-related entrance qualification or entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?		
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.</i>		
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22131 Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?		
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>		
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11216	Type Intended Abitur	spSchool

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	


Variables		
ts11217_O	other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
22133 What was your approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
22133 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the score is known, then press "only score known". If no overall grade available, please enter grade average.</i>	
_ , _ Grade	
only score known [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.5 - 6.0	
if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a if (22133 = -98 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22133a2 if (h_etappe = 6 & ((22133 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22133 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4))) goto 22133b if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ	


Variables		
ts11218	Final grade Leaving certificate	spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?		
_ _ _ _		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 15		
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724702	Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool


22133f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur or school-leaving examinations?		
Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.		
[List school subjects] [9990]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724801	1st Abitur subject	spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133h		
Variables		
t724806_O	1st Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724802	2nd Abitur subject	spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133j		
Variables		
t724807_O	2nd Abitur subject, open	spSchool


22133j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724803	3rd Abitur subject	spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133l	

Variables		
t724808_O	3rd Abitur subject, open	spSchool


22133l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133n	

Variables		
t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no 5th subject [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724805	5th Abitur subject	spSchool

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724810_O	5th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133p What was your professional specialization?		
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health and social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
there was no specialization [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r 1: Business and administration 2: Nutrition and home economics 3: Technology 4: Health care, social work, nursing 5: Design, art 6: Agriculture, farming 7: Media, media design, communications 8: Color technology and interior design 9: Biotechnology if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 11: Computer science 10: another field		
Variables		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
<i>Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i>	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Start Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you obtain this school-leaving qualification in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144</i> <i>if (22142 = 2) goto 22143</i>	

Variables		
ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In which country did you obtain your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam


22144 When did you achieve or be awarded this qualification?	
If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year	
_ _ month	
in this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
in this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 22145	
autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)	

Variables		
ts1130m	Date month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)		
22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there?		
Condition: if (22142 = 2)		
22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.		
<i>Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university was acquired. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.</i>		
basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school- leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147 if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam

22145a Is this a subject-related entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?		
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.</i>		
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11303	Awarded type of Fachhochschulreife	spSchoolExtExam

22145b Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?		
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>		
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11304	Awarded type of Abitur	spSchoolExtExam

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11305_O	Awarded other school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?		
If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22146		
Variables		
ts11306	Recognition of awarded school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam

22147 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?		
One decimal place is allowed. If only the score is known, press the button "only score known". If there is no overall grade, please indicate the grade average.		
_ , _		
only score known [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0.5 - 6.0		
if (22147 = -98 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22147a2 if ((22147 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22147 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4)) goto 22147b if (22147 = -93) goto 22147a		
Variables		
ts11308	Final grade Leaving certificate (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?		
_ _ _ _		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 15		
goto 22147b		
Variables		
ts11309	Points on school-leaving certificate (awarded school-leaving qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147a2 Can you tell me if your overall grade was in the range of one, two, three, four, five or six?		
<i>The highest range (grade one) includes grades from 0.7 to 1.5, range of two: 1.6 to 2.5, range of three: 2.6 to 3.5, range of four: 3.6 to 4.5, range of five: 4.6 to 5.5, range of six: 5.6 to 6.0.</i>		
Range of one [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range of two [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range of three [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range of four [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range of five [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range of six [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147b		
Variables		
ts11319	Final grade Leaving certificate - estimated	spSchoolExtExam

22147b What grade did you get in mathematics on this graduation certificate?		
One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "only score known".		
_ , _		
only score known [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0.5 - 6.0		
if (22147b <> -93) goto 22147d if (22147b = -93) goto 22147c		
Variables		
ts11310	Last half-year grade Mathematics (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?		
_ _		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 15		
goto 22147d		
Variables		
ts11311	Last half-year points Mathematics (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147d What grade did you get in German on this graduation certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "only score known".

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 = 4, 5)) goto 22147f
if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 <> 4, 5)) goto 22146
if (22147d = -93) goto 22147e

Variables

ts11312	Last half-year grade German (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

22147e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (22145 = 4, 5) goto 22147f
if (22145 <> 4, 5) goto 22146

Variables

ts11313	Last half-year points German (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur [university entrance qualification] or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22147f > 0) goto 22147h
if (22147f = -96) goto 22147g
if (22147f = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11314	1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147g This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22147h

Variables

ts11324_O	1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22147h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐


Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22147h > 0) goto 22147j
if (22147h = -96) goto 22147i
if (22147h = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables


ts11315	2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147i This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.	
	
<hr/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147j	

Variables		
ts11325_O	2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam


22147j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)	
<i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22147j > 0) goto 22147l if (22147j = -96) goto 22147k if (22147j = -97, -98) goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11316	3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam


22147k This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.	
	
<hr/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147l	

Variables		
ts11326_O	3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam

22147l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)		
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22147l > 0) goto 22147n if (22147l = -96) goto 22147m if (22147l = -97, -98) goto 22146		
Variables		
ts11317	4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147m This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.		
		
<input type="text"/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22147n		
Variables		
ts11327_O	4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam

22147n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)		
<i>Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No 5th subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22147n = -96) goto 22147o if (22147n <> -96) goto 22146		
Variables		
ts11318	5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

22147o This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11328_O	5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam

End Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] obtained abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22137Z	
<p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	pTarget

Start of vocational preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109</i> <i>if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first measure. Which of the following measures did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first measure. What kind of measure was that?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 Which of the following measures did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of measure was that?

Please read out the answers.

vocational preparatory year, short BVJ [1] ☐

basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] ☐

one-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation [3] ☐

entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ [5] ☐

two-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] in order to obtain a higher school leaving qualification [6] ☐

vocational preparation training measure, short BvB [7] ☐

career start year, short BEJ [8] ☐

another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Vocational preparation year, short BVJ 2: Basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: One-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 4: Vocational preparation measure of employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB) BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Vocational preparation year, short BVJ 2: Basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: One-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 5: Entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ 6: Two-year vocational school to obtain a higher school leaving qualification 7: Vocational preparation program, short BvB 8: Career start year, BEJ 9: Another measure preparing for a vocational training

Variables

ts13103	Type of measure	spVocPrep
ts13103_ha	Type of measure (harmonized)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this vocational preparation measure?

If measure was interrupted, record the entire period.
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]
☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]
☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start Vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start Vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Until when did you attend this measure?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 Until when did you attend this measure?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 Until when did you attend this measure?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]
☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5</p> <p>autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2</p>		
Variables		
ts1312m	End date vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Ongoing of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep


23115 Did you quit the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end?	
<i>Please classify persons who are currently in an interruption phase as quit prematurely (=1).</i>	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination Vocational preparation	spVocPrep

Start of vocational training episode loop

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain




Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)		
24111 Please tell me what kind of vocational training that was.		
Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)		
24111 What kind of vocational training was/is this?		
<i>Please do not read out the options! In cases of doubt (e.g. nurses) please ask whether the vocational training was company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2). The term university also refers to universities of art, music, sports, education, theology, technical or comprehensive universities! If TP indicates "retraining", please classify the type of retraining exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, vocational school, Fachschule, Courses).</i>		
apprenticeship (skilled worker, dual vocational training; administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher training) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university of cooperative education/dual higher education institution [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
medical specialist training [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a training course to prepare for a civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a course with an association or a chamber (IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112		
Variables		
ts15201	Type of vocational training	spVocTrain

24112 What was/is that exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15202_O	other training	spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?		
<i>In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year.</i>		
one year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15203	Usual training duration	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Usual training duration (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24114 Was / is this a dual course of study in which you had / have the opportunity to do vocational training as well?		
<i>This does not include courses of study that lead to two degrees.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?		
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
as a professionally qualified person [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: If (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24116 In which profession exactly did you do this vocational training? Please tell me the exact title.	
Condition: If (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24116 What was your major subject? If you have studied more than one major subject, please indicate all majors. Please tell me the exact names.	
Condition: If (24111 = 15)	
24116 What subject did you do your doctorate in? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 16)	
24116 What subject did you habilitate in? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 11)	
24116 Which medical specialization did you do? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 12, 13)	
24116 What exactly was this training course about? Please tell me the exact name.	
if (24111 = 6 to 11, 15, 16) If you change subjects during your course of study, please indicate the last subjects of this study episode. A double degree course should be recorded as two different episodes.	
	
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>	
	
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>	
	

Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24118		
Variables		
ts15291_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Professional/specialization title (coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Professional/specialization title (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24118 From when to when did you do this vocational training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24118 From when to when did you study this/these major subject/s?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24118 From when to when did you do your doctorate in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24118 From when to when did you take this training course?		
<i>If training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ _ Month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 24119		
Variables		
ts1511m	Start date Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24120 Are you currently still studying this/these subject/s?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialist training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this training course?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24120Z		
autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		

Variables		
ts1512c	Ongoing of vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)		
24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)		
24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)		
24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)		
24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?		
<i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i>		
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24121 = 1) goto 24122 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z		
Variables		
ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)	
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)	
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)	
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)	
24122	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z if (24122 = -96) goto 24123 if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b	

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (West/East)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of training facility (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of training facility (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country of vocational training	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐


Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15212	Training in a company or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129		
Variables		
ts15213	Training in a company in the public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24132		
Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?		
<i>Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).</i>		
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140</i>		

Variables		
ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Company size of training company (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?	
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?	
Condition: if (24111 = 17)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of participation or with none of these?	
qualification [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
confirmation of participation [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
recognized license [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
another certificate [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 1, 4, 5)) goto 24140 if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 6, -97, -98)) goto 24134		
Variables		
ts15216	Course/training course with a certificate of participation	spVocTrain


Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24134 Did you participate in this training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24134 Did you participate in this course or training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?		
Condition: if (24111 = 17)		
24134 Did you participate in this vocational training until the end or did you terminate the training prematurely?		
participated until the end [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
ended prematurely [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24135		
Variables		
ts15217	Completion of the course/training course	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this vocational training after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this course of study after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this medical specialist training after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this training course after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this course or training course after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this doctorate after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this habilitation after all?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24135		
autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20		
autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21		
autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20		
autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21		
Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of the vocational training	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this course of study in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this course in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 13 to 14) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z		

Variables		
ts15310	Interruption of vocational training	spVocTrain

Start Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode		
		
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24136		
Variables		
ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this training course?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14))		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?		
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)		
24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training course again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14))		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?		
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)		
24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?		
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year		
_ _ month		

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 24137	

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this vocational training?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this training course?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))

64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14))

64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

64137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

64137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_| month

Interruption goes on until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138

if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139

autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1532m_w1	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24139 Have you interrupted this vocational training once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24139 Have you interrupted this course of study once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 11)	
24139 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
24139 Have you interrupted this training course once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 14)	
24139 Have you interrupted this course or training course once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 15)	
24139 Have you interrupted this doctorate once again after that?	
Condition: if (24111 = 16)	
24139 Have you interrupted this habilitation once again after that?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24139Z	


Variables		
ts15410_w1	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain

End Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
24141 Which civil service examination did you take?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)	
24141 What kind of qualification did you obtain?	
<i>Do not read the options aloud.</i>	
completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician's qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>

civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a</p> <p>if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of vocational school, leaving certificate of a commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: Other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master's/foreman's certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/Third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification</p>	

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What other qualification is/was that?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24144		
Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24144 With what overall grade did you complete your training?

An approximate final grade is sufficient. Have points and percentages (if possible) converted into a grade by the target person.

|___| , |___| Final grade

no grade assigned [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265	Grade Vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------	------------

24144a What final grade did you get for your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0] ☐

magna cum laude [1] ☐

cum laude [2] ☐

rite [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501	Grade Doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examination do/did you want to take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to obtain?

Do not read the options aloud.

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) ☐
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]


leaving qualification from a school of public health [2] ☐

leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician's qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	


if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of vocational school or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification would that have been?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z		
Variables		
ts15222_O	other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this vocational training abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course of study abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your doctorate?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your habilitation?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this medical specialist training abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this training course abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course/training course abroad?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24148Z		
Variables		
ts15223	spent at least 1 month of vocational training abroad	spVocTrain

Start of external examination loop

24161 What professional qualification have you obtained? Please tell me the exact title.		
<i>Please record the information given by the person precisely.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24162		
Variables		
ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIDB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIDB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you acquire this qualification?		
<i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i>		
<i>21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,</i>		
<i>24 = Spring/Easter,</i>		
<i>27 = Mid-year/Summer,</i>		
<i>30 = Fall,</i>		
<i>32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 24164		
Variables		
ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?	
<i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i>	
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165	

Variables		
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External examination in Germany/abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In which country did you obtain this qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a	

Variables		
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of external examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

24166 What kind of qualifications did you get?	
<i>Do not read out the options.</i>	

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables		
ts15305_O	other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


goto 24171

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

Start Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)		
25108 We want to record each of these phases separately. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first?		
Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)		
25108 What exactly did you do there?		
Voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation)/ voluntary social or ecological year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
federal volunteers service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
voluntary military service [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
International voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers)/ voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other voluntary service [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25108 <> 8) goto 25109 if (25108 = 8) goto 25108a if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 4: voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 4: voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) 5: federal volunteers service 6: voluntary military service if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 7: international voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 7: voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) 8: other voluntary service		
Variables		
ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary

25108a What was/is this other voluntary service?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 25109		
Variables		
ts21401_O	other voluntary service (25108a)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do the federal volunteers service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do the international voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do this voluntary service abroad?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when to when did you do this?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25110	(Until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?)
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110	(Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110	(Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25110	(Until when did you do the international voluntary service?)
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25110	(Until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?)
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110	(Until when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?)
Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110	(Until when did you do that?)
Condition: if (25103 = 3)	
25110	Until when did you do the <h_wdtypsPRE>?
<p><i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</p>	
_ _ month	
until today [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
until today [-5] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>	
Variables	

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still doing your military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still doing community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still doing alternative service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social or ecological year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Are you still doing the federal volunteers service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still doing the international voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still doing this voluntary service abroad today?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary service <25108a> today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

yes, it is ongoing [1] ☐

no, completed [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Ongoing of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period, from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this community service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)	

25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & 25103 = 3)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during the voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 8) h_kursaktiv = 258		
Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of training courses/courses during military service	spMilitary

26ET - Employment

[AUX] Number current employments for social capital	
one recently started main job [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several recently started main jobs [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no newly started main jobs [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t324008	Number current employments for social capital	pTarget

Start of employment episode loop

[AUX] Source of episode	
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	Origin of episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concluded occupation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Employment type	
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed / assistants / freelancers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109 if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etept = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etept = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etept = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etept = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etept = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etept = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etept = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etept = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!

Ask for exact professional title or job title. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it concerns temporary work, ask about the predominant professional activity with the same temporary employment agency!



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26110 Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a

if (h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

Variables		
ts23201_g1	Professional title (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26108a Is this a job that you began during your higher education program?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs that are started during the interruption of studies (e.g. semester of leave) or after completion of studies are not student jobs.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26111Z

Variables		
ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp

26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with this course of study in terms of subject matter and content?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud. This refers to the course of study during which you did this job.</i>		
to no or very little extent [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a small extent [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a fair extent [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a high extent [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a very high extent [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26111Z		
Variables		
ts23257	Relation/relevance to studies (student employment)	spEmp

26111 What professional status did or do you have there?		
<i>Read the options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal employment, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German professional status does this correspond to approximately?</i>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also employee in public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, also judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, Referendariat, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118		
Variables		
ts23203	Professional status	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What professional status did or do you have there exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What kind of job was or is it exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 In which civil service category were or are you there exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 In what rank were or are your regular or professional soldier?
<i>Read the options aloud. For work abroad: What professional status in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?</i>

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i> <i>autoif (26112 = 23) 26116 = 1</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: Skilled worker/semi-skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: Supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: Master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: Qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: Highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: Profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrial/plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: Simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: Staff officer from major also general or admiral

Variables		
ts23204_ha	Exact professional status (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23204	Exact professional status	spEmp

26116 Were or are you in an executive position?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123</p>	
Variables	
ts23212	Management position
	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
<i>"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.</i>	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number employees	spEmp

26119a Is or was your job a minor employment, also called mini-job, with a payment of 450 Euro or less per month?	
<i>Until 2012, the upper limit for the income of mini-jobs was 400 euros. Since 2013, the upper limit for the income in mini-jobs has been set up to 450 euros.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26119	

Variables		
ts23208	Employment mini-job	spEmp

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job?

If anything is unclear: !!One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! are jobs that are free of social insurance contributions with additional expenses compensation for the unemployed. The additional expense compensation is granted as a supplement to unemployment benefit II. However, this job does not create a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g. also expenses-compensational occasional jobs, occasional jobs with additional expenses compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name labor market measures (ABM), include them as occasional jobs. Since 1 April 2012, no new labor market measures have been funded and can no longer be included separately here.

one-euro job or occasional job [2] ☐

none of it [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 2) goto 26121a
if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?

If TP does not know if he/she is a temporary worker, enter code 2. Every temporary worker knows that exactly! In case of uncertainty: Temporary work is also called subcontracted work or personnel leasing. In case of temporary work, you are employed by a temporary employment agency that lends you to companies. So you do your work for other companies. Temporary work is therefore a permanent employment relationship in which the places of employment change frequently. This also refers to employment in a personnel service agency.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a
if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121

Variables

ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

26121 Did you work there as a seasonal worker?		
<i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, enter code 2. Every seasonal worker knows that exactly! In case of doubt: Seasonal workers are defined as persons who are only employed at certain times of the year, e.g. harvest workers during harvest time, chambermaids during the tourist peak season or lift helpers in winter sports areas. if (h_stage = 6) Record each season as a separate episode!</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a		
Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What kind of employment is/was it?		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Referendariat or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Probationary year or probationary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Job as student assistant at a university or research institute [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Job as student assistant/working student in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(other) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 0) 1: Volontariat 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 0) 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 1) 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p>		
Variables		
ts23214	Type of training	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?	
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26115</i>	

Variables		
ts23209	Field of self-employment	spEmp

26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning?	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-subsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26121a</i>	

Variables		
ts23211	Type of self-employment in the beginning	spEmp

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee		
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122 if (h_etepti = 6) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</p> <p>autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>		
Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurtz = 1)		
26122 From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.		
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?		
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this self-employment job?		
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this job as a assisting family member?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer?		
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)		
26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?		
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)		
26122 From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?		
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)		
26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?		
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)		
26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?		

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 3)

26122 From when until when did you do this side job?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etape = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that)

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etape = 6)

26123 [NCS] (And when did you finish this?)

Condition: if ((h_etape = 1 OR h_ekurz = 1 OR (h_etape = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this ABM job [labor market measure job]?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this self-employment job?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you have this job as a student assistant?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
<p>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659</p> <p>Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, TP no longer works at the end. However, we want to record the entire period of the employment until the end of the passive phase of partial retirement, i.e. until retirement. The employment episode therefore ends with retirement.</p> <p>If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year</p>	
_ _ _ _ Month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	


```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0)) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

```

```

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?	
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)	
26124 And do you still do this today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, finished in interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if (h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2 </pre>	

Variables		
ts2312c	Ongoing of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26126</i> <i>if (h_etept = 6) goto 26127Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23218	Working hours at beginning	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
26126	How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1)	
26126	How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126	How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your job, i.e. in <26122>?
<i>if (h_etkurz = 0) Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant. if (h_etkurz = 1) Two decimal places are allowed!</i>	
_ _ _ , _ _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
<i>if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127</i> <i>if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26127Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working time at the beginning of employment	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26128	And how's it today? Do you currently work full-time or part-time?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26128	And how was that at the end of this employment in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time?
<i>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: Partial retirement is always recorded as part-time in the passive phase of the block model.</i>	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_ettyp = 4 OR ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 = 1))) goto 26130</i> <i>if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 <> 1)) goto 26129</i>	

Variables		
ts23221	Working hours at the end/today	spEmp

26129	How many hours per week is your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the moment?
26129	How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?
<i>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, a contractual working time of 0 hours is always recorded. Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant.</i>	
_ _ , _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	

Variables		
ts23553	Contractual working time currently/in the end	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141		
Variables		
ts23224	Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?		
compensated through paid leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly compensated through paid leave/partly paid [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paid [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not compensated for [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141		
Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etept = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many hours overtime was that?	
_ _ hours	
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26140 if (h_etept = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23227	Number overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)		
26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1)		
26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8) Read the options aloud. if (h_etalpe = 6) Read out the options until target person agrees.</i>		
no qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a training on the job [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed vocational training [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed training at a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a master craftsman's/craftswoman's certificate or technician certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed higher education qualification (university of applied sciences or university) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a doctorate or habilitation [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141</i> <i>if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26147</i>		
Variables		
ts23228	Type of required vocational training	spEmp

Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables		
ts23229	Further education in company: company agreement	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Is there a regular further education plan for the employees there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Was there a regular further education plan for the employees there?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables		
ts23230	Further education in company: planning	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26144		
Variables		
ts23231	Further education in company: financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or further education?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or further education?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26145		
Variables		
ts23232	Further education in company: responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables		
ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses, give you a subsidy, or otherwise support you financially?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend courses, give you a subsidy or otherwise support you financially?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables		
ts23234	Vocational further education: offer financial support	spEmp


End Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269		
Variables		
ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))		
26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))		
26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?		
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z		
Variables		
ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_ekurz = 1))		
26161	Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_ekurz = 1))		
26161	Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26161	Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)		
26161	Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26161	Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26161	Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?	
<i>Please select place names from the list!</i>		
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Changing location [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26169Z if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b if (26161 = -96) goto 26162		
Variables		
ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26164 In which country is that?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26164 In which country was that?		
<i>Please select country names from the list.</i>		
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z		
Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the company at which you work belong?		
Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the company at which you worked belong?		
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?		
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the client for which you primarily work belong?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the client for which you primarily worked belong?		
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?		
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)		
26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?		
<i>Ask exactly whether production company, wholesale or retail industry, what kind of service, the type of business. E.g. not industry, but electrical industry; not industry, but retail industry; not public service, but hospital. By company we mean the local business unit.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169		
Variables		
ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)		
26167 Do you work in the public sector?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)		
26167 Did you work in the public sector then?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?		
<i>In case of uncertainty: In case of employment in the public sector, the employer is usually the municipality, the county, the district or a federal or state authority. Public service includes, for example, the social welfare office, youth welfare office or tax office, schools or public hospitals.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) goto 26169		
Variables		
ts23241	Public sector	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

If necessary, let respondent estimate.

|_|_|_| Number companies

not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 26169

Variables

ts23242	Number of companies employed at	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, work there (approximately)?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked there (approximately)?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26169 How many employees do you have in your company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?		
<i>Read out the options only if necessary. By company we mean the local business unit. Click "no employees" only for self-employed individuals who have no employees in their business except of themselves.</i>		
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26169Z		
Variables		
ts23243	Company size	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1, 3)		
26179b Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1)		
26179b Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26179b Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?		
<i>Probationary and training period does not count as temporarily.</i>		
limited [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
unlimited [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26179b = 1) goto 26180b if (26179b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ		
Variables		
ts23310	Time limit	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if (((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Contradiction: The job was never temporary. [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180b = 1) goto 26181b

if (26180b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ

autoif (26180b = -6) 26179b = 2

1: yes 2: no if (h_etept = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, .) -6: Contradiction: The job was never temporary.

Variables

ts23320	Permanent employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

26181b When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26183bZ

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp

26183b Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

if (h_etappe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another occupation.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26183b = 1 goto 26187Z

if (26183b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186

1: yes 2: no if (h_etappe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training

Variables

ts23244	Subsequent employment with the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184b At the end of your employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of your companies?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?	
Condition: if (26118 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?	
Condition: if (26118 = 2)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?	
Condition: if (26118 = 3)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?	
Condition: if (26118 = 4)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year or probationary internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = 5)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company in which you were a student assistant?	
Condition: if (26118 = 9)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company?	
Condition: if (26119 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this ABM job?	
Condition: if (26119 = 2)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this occasional job?	
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another occupation.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, but a vocational training [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26184b = 1) goto 26185b if (26184b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186 1: yes 2: no if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training		
Variables		
ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp

26185b Did you accept this offer?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Condition: if (26179b <> 1 OR 26180b <> 2)	
26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment or were you dismissed?	
Condition: if (26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2)	
26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment, were you dismissed or did the temporary employment end as agreed?	
<i>If the employment contract was terminated by mutual agreement, please ask who took the initiative and record the termination of the contract accordingly as a termination by the employee (resigned himself/herself) or employer (was dismissed). Do not read the options aloud.</i>	
resigned myself [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was dismissed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the temporary employment ended as agreed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: something else [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent has taken parental leave [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent retired or took early retirement [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	
1: quit yourself 2: been dismissed (if 26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2) 3: the fixed-term employment ended as agreed - 21: does not apply: Respondent has retired or taken early retirement -22: does not apply: Respondent took parental leave -23: does not apply: something else	

Variables		
ts23247	Job termination	spEmp

Condition: if (26180b <> 1)		
26187 How many fixed-term contracts did you have at the end of your employment with this employer?		
Condition: if (26180b = 1)		
26187 How many fixed-term contracts did you have with this employer before your employment became permanent?		
<i>In case of uncertainty: Please add up here your first fixed-term contract and all contract extensions with this employer. In case of uncertainty: Have an approximate number estimated.</i>		
_ _ _ Number of fixed-term contracts		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 26201Z		
Variables		
ts23248	Successive contracts	spEmp

Questions about income (current and past employments)

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0 & (h_akt = 2))

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? We only mean the money you were paid out last month.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & (h_akt = 2))

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? We only mean the money you were paid out in the last month of this job.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26201 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

if (h_etkurz = 0) In case of uncertainty, have monthly amount estimated. if (h_etkurz = 1) In case of uncertainty: have monthly amount estimated. Please explain only if necessary: We mean the net income, i.e. the money you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*if (26201 >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205
if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202
if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26214aZ*

Variables

ts23410_g1	Net income (incl. categorized information)	spEmp
ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Has your net income/profit after taxes been less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more in the last month of your employment?

less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203
 if (26202 = 2) goto 26204
 if (26202 = 3) goto 26216
 if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables		
ts23411_hag1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp
ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 26205

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26204 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26204 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?		
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26205		
Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26216 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26216 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?		
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26205		
Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = <> 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212Z
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510_g1	Gross income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp
ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26209	It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26209	It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Was your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if (26209 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ	

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26210	Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26210	Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z if (26210 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26211 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26217 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxes that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even if they have no children. In this case, enter the number of children 0.

|_|_| Children

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2	

Variables		
ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214b	

Variables		
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c	

Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?		
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214c Did you receive Christmas bonus from your employer last year?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d		
Variables		
ts23533	Special payment: christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?		
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214d		
Variables		
ts23543	Special payment: christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp

26214d Did you receive holiday pay from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23534	Special payment: holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp

26215d How high was that extra holiday pay (gross)	
If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23544	Special payment: holiday pay (gross)	spEmp

26214e Did you receive a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f	

Variables		
ts23535	Special payment: bonus, profit-sharing, gratification (yes/no)	spEmp

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)		
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214f		
Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: bonus, profit sharing, gratification (gross)	spEmp

26214f Did you receive any other extra payments from your employer last year?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?		
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp

End Employment episode loop

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

*Contact person's details, e-mail address and telephone number are included in the letter.
The informed consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is essential!*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐


[0] ☐

goto 26401Z

Variables		
tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from federal employment agency	Methods

26bET QS Task (stage 8/S2), Workplace health impacts (S5)

[AUX] Text Selected occupation



[0] ☐

Variables

th24539_O	Text Selected occupation	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------	---------

Tasks

26606	As part of your profession, do you read texts which are at least one page long or longer?	
<i>This means continuous texts of at least one page and not several shorter texts that together make up one page.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26606 = 1) goto 26607 if (26606 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26609		

Variables		
th34300	Reading 1-page texts	pTarget

26607	As part of your profession, do you read texts which are five pages long or longer?	
<i>This means continuous texts of at least five pages and not several shorter texts that together make up five pages.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26607 = 1) goto 26608 if (26607 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26610Z		

Variables		
th34301	Reading 5-pages texts	pTarget

26608	As part of your profession, do you read texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?	
<i>This means continuous texts of at least 25 pages and not several shorter texts that together make up 25 pages.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610Z		

Variables		
th34302	Reading 25-pages texts	pTarget

26609	Do you read anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610Z	

Variables		
th34303	Reading texts	pTarget

26610	In the next few questions we are interested in whether you regularly have to write anything as part of this profession. Please think about everything you write, whether by hand, using a typewriter or a computer. Do you write texts as part of your profession which are at least one page long or longer?
<i>This means continuous texts of at least one page and not several shorter texts that together make up one page.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26610 = 1) goto 26611 if (26610 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26613	

Variables		
th34310	Writing 1-page texts	pTarget

26611	As part of your profession, do you write texts which are five pages long or longer?
<i>This means continuous texts of at least five pages and not several shorter texts that together make up five pages.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26611 = 1) goto 26612 if (26611 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26614Z	

Variables		
th34311	Writing 5-page texts	pTarget

26612 As part of your profession, do you write texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?		
<i>This means continuous texts of at least 25 pages and not several shorter texts that together make up 25 pages.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26614Z		
Variables		
th34312	Writing 25-page texts	pTarget

26613 Do you write anything at work, even if it is only very short notes or instructions that are only a few sentences long?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26614Z		
Variables		
th34313	Writing texts	pTarget

26614 The following questions cover the use of figures and mathematics, including all calculations which you make using a pocket calculator or computer. As part of your profession, do you apply any mathematical skills or do you have anything to do with figures?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26614 = 1) goto 26617 if (26614 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26615		
Variables		
th34320	Numeracy: Handling figures	pTarget

26615 Do you work at a cash desk or with cash in any other way?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26615 = 1) goto 26622Z if (26615 = 2, 97, -98) goto 26616	

Variables		
th34321	Numeracy: Working with cash money	pTarget

26616 Do you have to measure or count anything?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622Z	

Variables		
th34322	Numeracy: Measuring/counting	pTarget

26617 As part of your profession, do you have to carry out simple calculations, such as adding things together, subtracting them, using multiplication or division.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26617 = 1) goto 26618 if (26617 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622Z	

Variables		
th34323	Numeracy: Simple calculations	pTarget

26618	As part of your professional activity, do you do calculations involving fractions or percentages?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26620	

Variables		
th34324	Numeracy: Calculating fractions/percentages	pTarget

26620	As part of your profession, do you have to calculate surface areas, circles or volume?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26621	

Variables		
th34325	Numeracy: Calculations of surface area/circles/volume	pTarget

26621	As part of your profession, do you have to use higher mathematics such as integral calculus, inferential statistics or regression analyses?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622Z	

Variables		
th34326	Numeracy: Higher mathematics	pTarget

26622 Do you use a computer as part of your professional activities?		
<i>By computers we mean personal computers (PCs), workstations, mainframes, tablets or smart phones, if they are used as work tools. We do not mean game consoles, pocket calculators or PDAs by this.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26622 = 1) goto 26623 if (26622 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26627Z		
Variables		
th34330	ICT: Use Computer	pTarget

26623 Computers can be used for many different tasks. For the following questions, please think only about the things for which you use the computer during your work time. Do you use one or more standard office programs, such as Microsoft Office, Open Office or email software?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26623 = 1) goto 26623a if (26623 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26624		
Variables		
th34331	ICT: Use of standard software	pTarget

26623a If so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing macros or other scripts?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26624		
Variables		
th34332	ICT: Program functions Standard software	pTarget

26624	Do you use any special computer programs such as CAD programs, programs for desktop publishing or for statistical analyses?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26624 = 1) goto 26624a if (26624 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26626	

Variables		
th34333	ICT: Use of special software	pTarget

26624a	If so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing scripts?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26626	

Variables		
th34334	ICT: Program functions Special software	pTarget

26626	Do you use a programming language such as C++ to write your own software program?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26627Z	

Variables		
th34335	ICT: Programming language	pTarget

26627	The following questions concern solving more difficult problems. We mean problems which cannot easily be solved immediately. As part of your profession, how often do you have to solve more difficult problems? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26629</i>	

Variables		
th34104	Solving more difficult problems	pTarget

26629	How often do you have to learn something new at work? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26628Z</i>	

Variables		
th34105	Learning something new	pTarget

26628b How often does it happen that you get tasks at work that you first have to become familiar with? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628c	

Variables		
th34362	Routine: Familiarization	pTarget

26628c How often do you have to react to situations at work which you had not been able to anticipate? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26628d	

Variables		
th34363	Routine: Reacting to unforeseen situations	pTarget

26628d How often do you change the tasks which you have to carry out at work? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26628e</i>	

Variables		
th34364	Routine: Changing tasks	pTarget

26628e How often do you have to do things at work which you have not done before? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26630Z</i>	

Variables		
th34365	Routine: Doing new things	pTarget

26630 How often are you able to organize your work yourself? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26631</i>	

Variables		
th34370	Autonomy: Organizing your work yourself	pTarget

26631 How often do you have the opportunity in your work to constantly look out for new tasks? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26632</i>	

Variables		
th34371	Autonomy: Looking out for new tasks	pTarget

26632 How often are you able to determine your pace of work yourself? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26635</i>	

Variables		
th34372	Autonomy: Pace of work	pTarget

26635 How often are you personally involved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for instance concerning products manufactured and services performed, number of employees or finances? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?	
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26636Z</i>	

Variables		
th34375	Autonomy: Strategic decisions	pTarget

26636 I would now like you to think of the physical activities which you have to perform as part of your profession on a regular basis. How often do you have to stand at a job for at least two hours? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?		
<i>This does not mean standing on the way to or from work (e.g. on the bus or train), but only when you have to stand at work.</i>		
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26637		
Variables		
th34380	Physical exertion: Standing	pTarget

26637 How often do you have to walk, run or cycle long distances at work ? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?		
<i>This does not mean cycling or walking to or from work, but only if you have to walk (e.g. postman) or cycle (e.g. bicycle courier) at work.</i>		
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26638		
Variables		
th34381	Physical exertion: Walking/cycling	pTarget

26638	How often do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at work ? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26639</i>	

Variables		
th34382	Physical exertion: Lifting	pTarget

26639	How often do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical position at work, e.g. bending, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26640</i>	

Variables		
th34383	Physical exertion: Uncomfortable physical position	pTarget

26640	How often are you exposed to great heat or cold at work: Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26642Z</i>	

Variables		
th34384	Physical exertion: Heat/cold	pTarget

26642	How often do you also have contact with persons at work who are not colleagues, for instance customers, clients, students or the general public? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26643</i>	

Variables		
th34390	Interaction: Customer contact	pTarget

26643	How often do you have to give simple information to other persons as part of your profession? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26644</i>	

Variables		
th34391	Interaction: Simple information	pTarget

26644	How often do you have to advise other persons, for instance in financial or legal matters, as part of your profession? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26645</i>	

Variables		
th34392	Interaction: Advising	pTarget

26645 How often do you have to provide assistance to other persons or help them with their personal problems? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?		
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26646</i>		
Variables		
th34393	Interaction: Assistance	pTarget

26646 How often do you have to teach or train other persons? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?		
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26647</i>		
Variables		
th34394	Interaction: Teaching/training	pTarget

26647	How often do you have to hold discussions with applicants or claimants during your profession, for instance with people applying for a loan or social security, or applying for a job or similar? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?
always or very often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very rarely or never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26650Z</i>	

Variables		
th34395	Interaction: Job interviews	pTarget

26651	Now I am going to read you a few more statements. Please tell me whether each statement is applicable to your occupation. At work I can always learn something new. Does this apply to your profession completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26653</i>	

Variables		
t255061	Variety of requirements 1	pTarget

26653 All in all, I have frequently changing, different tasks in my work. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26654</i>		
Variables		
t255062	Variety of requirements 3	pTarget

26654 My work demands a variety of capabilities and skills from me. Does this completely apply, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all to your occupation?		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26655</i>		
Variables		
t255063	Variety of requirements 4	pTarget

26655 I can organize my work independently. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26656</i>	

Variables		
t255071	Range of profession 1	pTarget

26656 I can organize the stages of my work processes by myself. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26657</i>	

Variables		
t255072	Range of profession 2	pTarget

26657 I can organize the pace of my work myself. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26660Z		
Variables		
t255073	Range of profession 3	pTarget

Workplace health impacts (pillar 5)

26731 In the following, we will discuss possible health risks in the context of your work as a <h_etauswahl>. How often are there disturbances in the working atmosphere, such as conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors or mobbing?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26732		
Variables		
t527044	Adverse working climate	pTarget

26732 How often do you have to work under strong deadline or performance pressure?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26733</i>	

Variables		
t527043	Deadline and performance pressure	pTarget

26733 How often do you experience time-related pressures, such as overtime working, long working hours, long commutes?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26734</i>	

Variables		
t527042	Time-related pressures	pTarget


26734 We would now like to know whether you perform your duties as part of shift work or night work. Is your work ...	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
neither alternating shifts nor night work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
alternating shifts with night work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
alternating shifts without night work [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
exclusively night work without alternating shifts [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26735	

Variables		
t527041	Shift work or night work	pTarget

26735 Do you believe that your health is jeopardized by your work? Is jeopardized very strongly, strongly, moderately, or not at all?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26735Z	

Variables		
t527040	Self-rated work-related health impacts	pTarget

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization"

[AUX] Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS)	
	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th24539_O	Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS)	pTarget

26812 We are interested in your assessment of your occupation. How strongly is your job as <h_etauswahl> characterized by the use of networked digital technologies?	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly strongly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
barely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26813	

Variables		
th60001	Digitalization: occupational characteristic	pTarget

26813 If you compare your job as <h_etauswahl> today and two years ago, you are using networked digital technologies today ...	
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mails, tablets, cloud services and self-controlled or self-learning computer systems. Do not read aloud: If the respondent has changed his/her job in the last two years, compare the position two years ago with the current one. If the respondent was not employed two years ago, please select "not employed two years ago".</i>	
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about equally frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not employed two years ago [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26814Z	

Variables		
th60002	Digitalization: change in work	pTarget

Construct 2 "Further qualification needs"

26815 In the following I will read some statements to you. To what extent do these statements apply to your job as <h_etauswahl>? In my job, networked digital technologies require a constant development of my skills. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>		
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26816		
Variables		
th60003	Digitalization: further qualification needs	pTarget

26816 Thanks to my skills, I feel well prepared for working with networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>		
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26817Z		
Variables		
th60004	Digitalization: prepared	pTarget

Construct 3 "Subjective impact of digitalization"

26818 In my job, I feel increasingly controlled by networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>		
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26819		
Variables		
th60005	Digitalization: external control	pTarget

26819 In my job, I often receive too much information at once through networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>		
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26820Z		
Variables		
th60006	Digitalization: amount of information	pTarget

Construct 4 "Use of specific digital technologies"

26821	Now we are interested in what you do in your job as <h_etauswahl> exactly. Do you use the internet or intranet to search for information?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26821=1) goto 26822 if (26821<>1) goto 26823	

Variables		
th6011a	Use: information search in general	pTarget

26822	How often do you use the internet or intranet to search for information in a typical working week?
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26823	

Variables		
th6011b	Use: information search frequency	pTarget

26823	Do you create or edit digital files in your job?
'Digital files' are, for example, text or image files that can only be edited using computers, tablets, etc.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26823=1) goto 26824 if (26823<>1) goto 26825	

Variables		
th6012a	Use: file editing in general	pTarget

26824 How often do you create or edit digital files in a typical working week?	
<i>If a file is edited throughout the day, select several times a day.</i>	
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26825</i>	

Variables		
th6012b	Use: file editing frequency	pTarget

26825 Do you exchange files with other people using networked digital technologies? An example of file sharing via networked digital technologies is the use of email, internal data servers or cloud systems.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26825=1) goto 26826</i> <i>if (26825<>1) goto 26827</i> <i>if ((26821<>1) & (26823<>1) & (26825<>1)) goto 26833Z</i>	

Variables		
th6013a	Use: file exchange in general	pTarget

26826 How often do you exchange files with other people in a typical working week?		
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26827</i>		

Variables		
th6013b	Use: file exchange frequency	pTarget

26827 Do you maintain websites in your job? An example of maintaining websites is the updating of social media content, or the technical modification of websites, for example via content management systems.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26827=1) goto 26828</i>		
<i>if (26827<>1) goto 26829</i>		

Variables		
th6014a	Use: maintaining websites in general	pTarget

26828 How often do you maintain websites in a typical working week?	
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26829	

Variables		
th6014b	Use: maintaining websites frequency	pTarget

26829 Do you create new websites in your job?	
<i>The creation of websites includes the technical redesign and initial programming of websites, not just the maintenance.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26829=1) goto 26830 if (26829<>1) goto 26831	

Variables		
th6015a	Use: creating websites in general	pTarget

26830 How often do you create new websites in a typical working week?	
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26831</i>	

Variables		
th6015b	Use: creating websites frequency	pTarget

26831 Do you program algorithms for intelligent systems in your job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26831=1) goto 26832</i> <i>if (26831<>1) goto 26833Z</i>	

Variables		
th6016a	Use: algorithms in general	pTarget

26832 How often do you program algorithms for intelligent systems in a typical working week?		
several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26833Z</i>		
Variables		
th6016b	Use: algorithms frequency	pTarget

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization" Part Automatization

26834 So far, our questions about digitalization have mainly concerned the use of networked digital technologies. But we are also interested in another aspect: !!the automatization of work processes!! By this we mean the use of computer systems that determine, evaluate or optimize work processes mostly independently by making their own decisions. What about your work? To what extent are the work processes at !!your workplace!! automatized?		
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly strongly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
barely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26835Z</i>		
Variables		
th60007	Automatization: occupational characteristic	pTarget

Construct 5 "Future Outlook"


26836	We are now interested in your assessment of the consequences of digitalization. How much has this development changed the risk of losing your current job? Does the risk increase strongly, increase slightly, stay about the same, decrease slightly or decrease strongly?
does increase strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does increase slightly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does stay about the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does decrease slightly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does decrease strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26837</i>	

Variables		
th60008	Digitalization: job loss	pTarget

26837	And if you don't think of your current job, but of !!your!! skills and chances in the labor market in general: How do you assess your chances of finding a new job in a labor market changed by digitalization? Would your chances improve strongly, improve, stay the same, worsen or worsen strongly?
improve strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
improve [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
stay the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
worsen [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
worsen strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26838Z</i>	

Variables		
th60009	Digitalization: labor market opportunities	pTarget

26eET QS - Work-Life-Conflict (S5), Job characteristics (S5), Time and performance pressure (S5)

[AUX] Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS)		
		
<hr/>		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
th24539_O	Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS)	pTarget

Job characteristics

26710	In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted.	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26711</i>		
Variables		
t515030	Job characteristic: chances career advancement	pTarget

26711	[NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26712	

Variables		
t515031	Job characteristic: pleasant working hours	pTarget

26712	[NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26713	

Variables		
t515032	Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life	pTarget

26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26714	

Variables		
t515033	Job characteristic: high job security	pTarget

26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I get paid well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26715	

Variables		
t515034	Job characteristic: good pay	pTarget

26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? The requirements of the position match my own skills and experiences.		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26716		
Variables		
t515035	Job characteristic: match between requirements and skills	pTarget

26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26721Z		
Variables		
t515036	Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination	pTarget

27AL - Unemployment

[AUX] Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t779001	Auxiliary variable: person is currently employed	pTarget

Start of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Ongoing of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?	
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

27111	Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very starting, that is in <27107>.
<i>If ALG1 [unemployment benefit I] and ALG2 [unemployment benefit II] are paid, enter ALG1! The "unemployment benefit in case of vocational further education" is assigned to the unemployment benefit/maintenance allowance! Instead of employment office, you can also use the names "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".</i>	
Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no such support from the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
27112	Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)	
27112	Were you eventually, i.e. in <27108 >, registered as unemployed or looking for work?
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)	
27112	Were you eventually registered unemployed or looking for work?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27112 = 1) goto 27113 if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114	

Variables		
ts25203	Registered unemployment at present/at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)		
27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.		
Condition: if ((h_dauertan > 1)		
27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.		
Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no such support from the employment agency [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27114		
Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?		
Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.		
_ _ _ _ Number applications		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 27115		
Variables		
ts25205	Number job applications	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_|_| Number job interviews

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number job interviews	spUnemp
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27117	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27118		
Variables		
ts25208	Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment	spUnemp

27118	And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the employment agency	spUnemp

Start Cross section: Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

28PA Partner

28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	pTarget

Start of the partner loop

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28102 = 2) goto 28109 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3		
Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28112		
autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1		
autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0		
Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 = 1)		
28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 > 1)		
28401 In our last interview we also noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)		
28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109> in a registered same-sex partnership at that time.		
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28401 = 1) goto 28113		
if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z		
autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1		
autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0		
Variables		
th32358	Episode update - unmarried living together	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?	
Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?	
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year</i>	
__ __	Month
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
__ __ __ __	Year
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 28404	

Variables		
ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)	
28403 Now let' talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time and lived together.	
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28403 = 1) goto 28404 if (28403 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z autoif (28403 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0	

Variables		
th32359	Episode update - married/ in civil partnership, living together	spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
 if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
 if (28404 = 2) goto 28115
 if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z
 autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1
 autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables		
th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115
 if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables		
th32361	Episode update – Married/ in civil partnership, living separately	spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110=2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)		
28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)		
28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)		
28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?		
<i>If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced!</i>		
Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118 if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1 if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: divorced/ civil partnership annulled if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: separated 3: partner deceased if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: marital status unchanged if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: moved back together, currently living together		
Variables		
ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

In case of moving together several times, only record the last time.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
24: Spring/Easter,
27: Mid-year/Summer,
30: Fall,
32: End of the year

|_|_|

Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m

Date of death Partner (month)

spPartner

ts3151y

Date of death Partner (year)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m Date of moving apart (Month)

spPartner

ts3152y Date of moving apart (Year)

spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1 OR 28113 = 1)		
28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?		
Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1)		
28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?		
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999		
if (28102 = 2) goto 28200 if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z		
Variables		
ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ _ Month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 28200Z		
Variables		
ts3120m	Date of birth Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Date of birth Partner (year)	spPartner

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28201 Where was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28201 Where was your partner born?		
<i>Please read out the options</i>		
in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In former German eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad /in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country		
Variables		
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28202 In which country was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28202 In which country was your partner born?		
<i>Please select country names from the list</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28202 = -96) goto 28203 if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204		
Variables		
t407010_g1R	Country of birth Partner	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables		
ts31206	Age at moving Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables		
ts31207	Place of birth Father Partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth Father Partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28207 What country was your partner's father born in?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28207 What country was your partner's father born in?	
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28207 = -96) goto 28208 if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209	

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?	
<i>Please read out the options</i>	
in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28209 = 2) goto 28210	

Variables		
ts31209_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (edited)	spPartner
ts31209	Place of birth Mother Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Please select country names from the list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables		
t407070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28216Z

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner


Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28701 = 1) goto 28702 if (28701 = 2) goto 28216		
Variables		
th32364	Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <>2)		
28216 What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
28216 What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28216 What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28216 What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together?		
Read out options only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?		

basic school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school leaving qualification, school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school leaving certificate of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, Sekundarabschluss I – school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school leaving certificate of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, school leaving certificate of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified school leaving certificate of a Realschule, 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade)/ general / subject-related university entrance qualification (Abitur/ EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification Partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212	Highest general school leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

28217 What kind of school-leaving qualification was it?

Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28217Z


Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner


Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28703 We noted <h_fpausbt_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28703 We noted <h_fpausbt_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28703 = 1) goto 28704 if (28703 = 2) goto 28218		
Variables		
th32366	Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28218 What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28218 What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period?		
<p><i>By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.</i></p> <p><i>Do not read out the options, assign specifications.</i></p> <p><i>If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.</i></p> <p><i>For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?</i></p>		


completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of a vocational school or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of a Fachschule (also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of a Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	
Variables	

ts31214_ha	Highest vocational qualification Partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification Partner	spPartner


28219 What other qualification is it?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28219a		
Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28223		
Variables		
ts31216_O	Other educational institution Partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What is the name of this qualification exactly?		
<i>Read the specifications aloud.</i>		
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28220 = 3) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28220 = 5) goto 28221</i> <i>if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223</i> <i>if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z</i> <i>autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts31217	Type Higher education qualification Partner	spPartner

28221 What other qualification is it?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other higher education qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?	
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?	
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28222	At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?	
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28222	At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?	
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b		
Variables		
ts31219	Degree awarding institution Partner	spPartner

28222b	What kind of educational institution was that exactly?	
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 9) goto 28223		
Variables		
ts31220_O	other institution awarding higher education degrees Partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?		
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, doctorate ongoing /did doctorate back then [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28225Z		
Variables		
ts31221	Doctorate Partner	spPartner

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>		
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28225Z		
Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300	

Variables		
th32368	Episode update – Employment Partner	spPartner

28706	What has changed?
no, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the situation has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302 if (28706 = 2) goto 28300 autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10 autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11	

Variables		
th32369	Episode update – Change Employment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28301		
Variables		
ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?		
<i>By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.</i>		
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301 if (28300 = 4) goto 28302 if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z		
Variables		
ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?*This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed*

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| Hours

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

*if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303**if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303**if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2, & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303**if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302**if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302**if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302**if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1, & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z***Variables**

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
<i>Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?</i>		
unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retraining, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
on maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28501Z</i>		
Variables		
ts31225	Unemployment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KldB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KldB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28305 What professional position does your partner hold?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28305 What professional position does your partner hold?		
Please read out the options. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer! For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?		
Worker [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee in public service [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (also judges) [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular / professional soldier [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or services [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z		
Variables		
ts31227	Professional status Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 2)		
28306 What kind of job is this exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)		

28306	In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?
Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)	
28306	In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?
<i>Please read out the options.</i>	
<i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i>	
unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307
autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1*

if (28305 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: Skilled worker/semi-skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: Supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: Master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: Qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: Highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: Profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrial/plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: Simple officer up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: Staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: Self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: other self-employed individual or entrepreneur

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional status Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28307 How many employees does your partner have?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28307 How many employees does your partner have?		
<i>Read out the options only if necessary.</i>		
none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 to less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 persons [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 persons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.000 persons and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28501Z</i>		
Variables		
ts31229_R	Number of employees Partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees Partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28501Z		
Variables		
ts31230	Management position Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)		
28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?		
Condition: if (28115 = 3)		
28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?		
Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)		
28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28502Z		
Variables		
th32370	another partner available	spPartner

End Partner loop

28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q</i> <i>if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z</i>		
Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

Start Cross section Living Apart Together

28400q How often do you normally see each other?		
<i>Please read out the options!</i>		
daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
weekly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28109q		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28200q		
autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0		
Variables		
tf32311	Gender of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i>		
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,		
24: Spring/Easter,		
27: Mid-year/Summer,		
30: Fall,		
32: End of the year		
_ _ _ Month		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 28201q		
Variables		
tf3232m	Date of birth Partner (LAT) (month)	pTarget
tf3232y	Date of birth Partner (LAT) (year)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28201q Where was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28201q Where was your partner born?		
<i>Please read out the options.</i>		
in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In former German eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad /in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200q < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200q < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200q > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200q < 1950) 3: in another country		
Variables		
t407000	Partner born in Germany/abroad	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in Germany/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28202q In which country was your partner born?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28202q In which country was your partner born?		
<i>Please select country names from the list</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q		
Variables		
t407010_g1R	Country of birth Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables		
t407030	Age at moving Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q
if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables		
t407090	Place of birth Father Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407090_g1	Place of birth Father Partner (LAT) (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
28207q What country was your partner's father born in?	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
28207q What country was your partner's father born in?	
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q	

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?	
<i>Please read out the options</i>	
in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q	

Variables		
t407060	Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407060_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28216q		
Variables		
t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
<i>Only read out and assign specifications if necessary. If the Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For degrees acquired abroad: What would this degree approximately correspond to in Germany?</i>		
basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschulreife (entry qualification for universities of applied sciences) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS grade 12) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q		

Variables		
tf32319	Highest general school leaving qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget
tf32319_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	pTarget
tf32319_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	pTarget
tf32319_g3	Partner: Highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		

28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.

Do not read out the options, assign specifications.

If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.

For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) ☐
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]

master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2] ☐

civil service training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

leaving qualification from a school of public health [4] ☐

leaving certificate of a vocational school or commercial school [5] ☐

leaving certificate of a Fachschule (also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie) [6] ☐

leaving certificate of a Fachschule in the GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, state examination [10] ☐

doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12] ☐

college of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] ☐

university without further specification [15] ☐

higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

company-based training [17] ☐

GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

other vocational qualification [21] ☐

no vocational qualification [-5] ☐


Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q
if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q
if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q
if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q
if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q
if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q
autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4
```

Variables		
tf32320	Highest vocational qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget

28219q What other qualification is that?




Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219aq

Variables		
th32343_O	Other vocational qualification Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?



Refused [-97] ☐


Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28223q

Variables		
th32344_O	Other educational institution Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget


28220q What is this qualification called exactly?	
<i>Please read out the options.</i>	
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q</i> <i>if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q</i> <i>if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q</i> <i>if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q</i> <i>if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q</i> <i>if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q</i> <i>if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q</i> <i>autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4</i>	

Variables		
th32346	Type Higher education qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget

28221q What other qualification is that?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28222q	

Variables		
th32345_O	Other higher education qualification Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?		
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq		
Variables		
th32348	Degree awarding institution Partner (LAT)	pTarget

28222bq What kind of educational institution was that exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q		
Variables		
th32347_O	other institution awarding higher education degrees Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28300q

Variables		
th32349	Doctorate Partner (LAT)	pTarget

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.

subclerical class [1] ☐

clerical class [2] ☐

executive class [3] ☐

administrative class [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28300q

Variables		
th32350	Type of civil service training Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?		
<i>By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.</i>		
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables		
tf32321	Employment Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?		
<i>This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed</i>		
_ _ _ , _ _ _ Hours		
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0.00 - 90.00		
if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q if (28300q = 3) goto 28302q		
Variables		
th32351	Working hours Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?		
<i>Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?</i>		
unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retraining, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
on maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28602Z		
Variables		
tf32324	Unemployment Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305q

Variables		
tf32322_g1	Partner: Profession (KldB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Profession (KldB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28305q What professional position does your partner hold?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28305q What professional position does your partner hold?		
<i>Please read out the options.</i> <i>In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer!</i> <i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also employee in public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant (also judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or services [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables		
th32353	Professional status Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?		
Condition: if (28305q = 2)		
28306q What kind of job is this exactly?		
Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?		
Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)		
28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)		
28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?		
Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)		

28306q	In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?
Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)	
28306q	In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?
<i>Please read out the options.</i>	
<i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i>	
unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

if (28305q = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305q = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (28305q = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305q = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305q = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 2) 20: low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (28305q = 2) 21: qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305q = 2) 22: highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305q = 2) 23: profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305q = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 3) 30: in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (28305q = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305q = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (28305q = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305q = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305q = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305q = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305q = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305q = 5) self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect if (28305q = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305q = 5) 53: other self-employed individual or entrepreneur

Variables		
th32354	Exact professional status Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?*Read out the options only if necessary.*none [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐1,000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐2,000 persons and more [11] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 28602Z***Variables**

th32355_D	Number of employees Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget
th32355_R	Number of employees Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28602Z		
Variables		
th32356	Management position Partner (LAT)	pTarget

29bKI QS - Fertility

29205 In the following, it is about your attitude and plans as to whether you would like to have children of your own or not - and if so, how many. By own children we mean biological children and adopted children. If you ignore all the obstacles for once: How many children would you like to have in total, in the ideal case?		
_ _ Children		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 29206		
Variables		
th33313	Fertility: Desire to have children idealistic	pTarget

29206 And when you think realistically about your own children: How many children do you think you will have?		
<i>By own children we mean biological children and adopted children.</i>		
_ _ Children		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 29206Z		
Variables		
th33314	Fertility: Desire to have children realistic	pTarget

Start Children loop

[AUX] Own child	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33200	Own child	spChild

[AUX] Age of the child	
less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not assignable [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Auxiliary variable: age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_| month

Child deceased [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Child deceased [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (29112 <> -21 & (29112(kigebj) >= 20112(gebj) + 12)) goto 29113
if (29112 <> -21 & (29112(kigebj) < 20112(gebj) + 12)) goto 29112a
if (29112 = -21) goto 29157Z

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9
autoif (29112 = -21) 29104 = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m	Date of birth of the child (month)	spChild
ts3320y	Date of birth of the child (year)	spChild

29113 (And <29111> is male or female?)	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_eigkind = 1 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29114</i> <i>if (h_eigkind = 0 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29113 = -21) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29113 = -21) 29104 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChildCohab

29114 Is <29111> your biological child, your adoptive or your foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29114 <> -21) goto 29118</i> <i>if (29114 = -21) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29114 = -21) 29104 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological child, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z if (29118 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29118 = -21) 29104 = 3 </pre>		
Variables		
ts33310	Lived in one household with the child	spChild

Start Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> goto 29119 autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3 </pre>		
Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.		
Target person does NOT disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i> <i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33308	Episode update Living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|__|__| month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date Living together Child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date Living together Child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)		
29120 [NCS] (until when)		
Condition: if (29300 = 3)		
29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [-4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendlj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendlj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendlm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendlj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
ts3332m	End date Living together Child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date Living together Child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?		
Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no, living together ended in the interview month [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Child deceased [-4] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))		
29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?		
Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)		
29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE / intjPRE)>		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Child deceased [-4] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts33410	Another later living together with a child	spChildCohab

End Sub-loop Living together dates

29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?		
<i>TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave exists since 2001. In case of uncertainties: Only employees (not self-employed, freelancers, 400 euro jobbers) with a sufficiently long period of employment are legally entitled to take parental leave.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29139Z		
Variables		
ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
<i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29139Z		
Variables		
ts33207	Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

Start Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| from month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)		
29127 [NCS] (until when)		
Condition: if (29400 = 3)		
29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?		
<p>If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</p>		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129 autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</p>		
Variables		
ts2712m	End Parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?		
yes, still on parental leave [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no, parental leave finished in interview month [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29129</i> <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i>		
Variables		
ts2712c	Ongoing of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z
 if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29129a
 if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables		
ts27201	Attendance of training courses/courses during parental leave	spParLeave

29129a Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1
 if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b
 if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

Variables		
th27100	Employment after parental leave	spParLeave

29129b How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time directly after your reentry?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ , _ _ _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d	

Variables		
th27101	Contractual working time after reentry	spParLeave

29129d Did you start working for the same employer that you worked for before your parental leave again?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not employed before parental leave [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed before parental leave [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29129d = 2) goto 29129e if (29129d = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29130	

Variables		
th27103	Employment after parental leave, Change of employer	spParLeave

29129e Did you have the opportunity to work for your old employer again?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29130	

Variables		
th27104	Voluntary employer switch	spParLeave

End Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29139a We let's move on to the topics of childcare and school enrollment. Has <29111> already started school?		
<i>In case of questions: Enrollment means that the child attends school. Attending a preschool is regarded as school preparation and is not what is meant here.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139b		
Variables		
ts27400	Attending elementary school	spChild

29139b [MF] Now let's move on to the supervision of <29111> in a typical working week. Is <29111> currently being cared for in a typical working week in one of the following institutions or by one of the following persons?		
<i>Multiple answers possible. Read the options aloud.</i>		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder (Childminders are care takers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !!outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny (This includes paid care takers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Au pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

other parent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Daycare center or after-school care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Another extracurricular professional after school care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
currently none of these institutions/persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_kibvor = 0) goto 29139IZ if (kibga_1 = 1) goto 29139c if (kibga_1 = 0 & h_kibvor = 1) goto 29139cZ autoif () h_kibvor = 0 autoif (kibga_1 = 1 OR kibga_2 = 1 OR kibga_3 = 1 OR kibga_4 = 1 OR kibga_5 = 1 OR kibga_6 = 1 OR kibga_7 = 1 OR kibga_8 = 1 OR kibga_9 = 1 OR kibga_10 = 1) h_kibvor = 1 if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_1 1: Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_2 2: Childminder (Childminders and carers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !! outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_3 3: Nanny (This includes paid carers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.) kibga_4 4: Au pair kibga_5 5: Other parent kibga_6 6: Grandparents kibga_7 7: Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.) kibga_8 8: Acquaintances or neighbors if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_9 9: Daycare center or after-school care if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_10 10: Another professional after-school care outside of school kibga_11 11: currently none of these institutions/persons kibga_12 12: refused kibga_13 13: don't know</p>		
Variables		

ts2741a	Childcare currently institution	spChild
ts2741b	Childcare currently childminder	spChild
ts2741c	Childcare currently nanny	spChild
ts2741d	Childcare currently au pair	spChild
ts2741e	Childcare currently other parent	spChild
ts2741f	Childcare currently grandparents	spChild
ts2741g	Childcare currently other relatives	spChild
ts2741h	Childcare currently acquaintances or neighbors	spChild
ts2741i	Childcare currently daycare center or after-school care	spChild
ts2741j	Childcare currently professional after-school care	spChild

29139c How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in the nursery, daycare center or kindergarten?

Please assign options!

less than 10 hours [1] ☐

10 to under 20 hours [2] ☐

20 to under 30 hours [3] ☐

30 to under 40 hours [4] ☐

40 hours and more [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139cZ

Variables

ts2742a	Childcare currently: duration nursery, daycare center, kindergarten	spChild
---------	---	---------

29139d How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this childminder?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139dZ	

Variables		
ts2742b	Childcare currently: duration childminder	spChild

29139e How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this nanny?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139eZ	

Variables		
ts2742c	Childcare currently: duration nanny	spChild

29139f How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this au pair?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139fZ	

Variables		
ts2742d	Childcare currently: duration au pair	spChild

29139g How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the other parent?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139gZ	

Variables		
ts2742e	Childcare currently: duration other parent	spChild

29139h How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the grandparents?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139hZ	

Variables		
ts2742f	Childcare currently: duration grandparents	spChild

29139i How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by other relatives?	
<i>Please assign options! This also includes the spouse or registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139iZ	

Variables		
ts2742g	Childcare currently: duration other relatives	spChild

29139j How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by acquaintances or neighbors?*Please assign options!*less than 10 hours [1] ☐10 to under 20 hours [2] ☐20 to under 30 hours [3] ☐30 to under 40 hours [4] ☐40 hours and more [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139jZ

Variables

ts2742h	Childcare currently: duration acquaintances or neighbors	spChild
---------	--	---------

29139k How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in daycare center or after-school care?*Please assign options!*less than 10 hours [1] ☐10 to under 20 hours [2] ☐20 to under 30 hours [3] ☐30 to under 40 hours [4] ☐40 hours and more [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139kZ

Variables

ts2742i	Childcare currently: duration daycare center or after-school care	spChild
---------	---	---------

29139I How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in another professional after-school care outside of school?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139IZ	

Variables		
ts2742j	Childcare currently: duration other care outside of school	spChild

Condition: if (h_kibvor = 0)	
29139m Was <29111> at some point being cared for !!professionally!!? We are interested in whether <29111> was being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person.	
Condition: if (h_kibvor = 1)	
29139m Was <29111> already being !!professionally!! cared for before? We are interested in whether <29111> was already being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person before that.	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29139m = 1) goto 29139n if (29139m = 2 & kibvor = 0) goto 29139pZ if (29139m = 2 & kibvor = 1) goto 29139n if (29139m = -97, -98) goto 29139pZ	

Variables		
ts27401	Childcare before	spChild

Condition: if (kibvor = 0)		
29139n In which institution or by whom was <29111> being cared for, when <29111> was being professionally cared for for the !!first time!!?		
Condition: if (kibvor = 1)		
29139n Please think again about the just mentioned care of <29111>. In which institution or by whom was <29111> being cared for, when <29111> was being professionally cared for for the !!first time!!?		
<i>Please read out the answers! If several facilities or persons were used in the first care period, information should be provided on the facility or person that was used the most (largest number of hours in a typical working week).</i>		
in a nursery, daycare center or kindergarten [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
by a childminder [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
by a nanny [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
by an au pair [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in another institution or by another person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29139n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) goto 29139o if (29139n = -97, -98) goto 29139pZ		
Variables		
ts27402	Childcare before: first facility or person	spChild

29139o And when did this care start? Please name the month and the year!

If the target person doesn't remember the starting year of the care, please offer help: "How old was your child when he or she came into this care? Based on the child's age and year of birth (<29112(kigebj)>), calculate the starting year of the first care together. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139p

29112(kigebdat) to 20102(intdat), -97, -98

Variables

ts2740m	Start of childcare month	spChild
ts2740y	Start of childcare year	spChild

29139p And how long was <29111> usually being cared for there in a typical working week?

Please assign the answer options!

less than 10 hours [1] ☐

10 to under 20 hours [2] ☐

20 to under 30 hours [3] ☐

30 to under 40 hours [4] ☐

40 hours and more [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139pZ

Variables

ts27403	First childcare: duration per week	spChild
---------	------------------------------------	---------

29139q Although it will still take a while until then, let us now move on to your wishes for the school qualification of <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification do you wish for <29111>? !!Independently of the current state of development!! and also independently of which school-leaving qualification <29111> will !!probably!! make later.

Read the answer options aloud if necessary!

basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1] ☐

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule, Fachoberschulereife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from a Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2] ☐

Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3] ☐

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139r

Variables

ts27430	Idealistic educational aspiration	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29139r Now please think of everything you currently know about <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification will <29111> actually obtain one day?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud if necessary!</i>		
basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule, Fachoberschulereife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from a Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29139rZ		
Variables		
ts27431	Realistic educational aspiration	spChild

29140 Is <29111> currently working full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?		
<i>In training (school, vocational training, studies) is not considered as employed. Part-time employment means less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he or she is considered to be in full-time employment.</i>		
full-time employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time employed [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
in a side job [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployed [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a		
Variables		
ts33209	Employment Child	spChild


29140a What is <29111> mainly doing these days?

Do not read the options aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social/ecological/European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child not yet in school [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Child does not attend school yet</i>	

Variables

ts33210	Unemployment Child	spChild
---------	--------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29143Z		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status Child (open)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29142a = 1) goto 29142 if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33301	School enrollment already completed	spChild

29142 What school does <29111> attend?

Read the options aloud only if necessary and have them assigned.

In case of school attendance abroad: Which school in Germany does this roughly correspond to?

If secondary school is stated, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage , also trial stage [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School finished [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z


if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z

1: elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage, also trial stage if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: verbundene Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: comprehensive schools, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg 9: special needs school, also special needs center 10: other school

Variables

ts33212	Type of school Child	spChild
---------	----------------------	---------

29143 What kind of school is that?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school Child	spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.		
Target person does not contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29201 = 1) goto 29202 if (29201 = 2) goto 29144		
Variables		
ts33302	Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Child 1	spChild


29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
no (further) qualification obtained [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(further) qualification obtained [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29144		
Variables		
ts33303	Episode update – Further school-leaving qualification Child	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)		
29144 What is currently the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>?		
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)		
29144 What (further) general school-leaving qualification has <29111> obtained in the meantime?		


Read the options aloud only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: <input type="checkbox"/> Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: <input type="checkbox"/> Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur)/ other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria), leaving certificate of the Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) 2: Qualifying or qualified leaving certificate of the Hauptschule also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving certificate I – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etappe = 6) 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school leaving certificate, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school leaving certificate, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school leaving certificate, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school leaving certificate, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife (entry qualification for universities of applied sciences) if (h_etappe = 6) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade)</p>	

Variables		
ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild

29145 What kind of school-leaving qualification is it?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z		
Variables		
ts33215_O	other school-leaving qualification Child	spChild


29146 What type of training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school], commercial school, school of public health, Fachschule or training as a civil service?)		
apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
civil service training (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147		
Variables		
ts33216	Vocational training Child	spChild

29147 What type of training is that?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other training Child	spChild

29148 Which educational institution is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149	

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What kind of educational institution is that exactly?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	


Variables		
ts33219_O	Other study institution Child	spChild


29203 We noted <h_kiausbPRE> as <29111>'s highest professional qualification.	
Target person does not contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150	

Variables		
ts33304	Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Child	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)
29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)
29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?
<i>This refers, for example, to whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Meister qualification or a degree, such as a diploma. Do not read the options aloud, assign entries. If no degree, but only an institution is named: Ask for degree. In case of degrees acquired abroad, have them classified: What would have roughly corresponded to this degree in Germany?</i>

Completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman certificate, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school], leaving certificate from a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from the Fachschule (also leaving qualification from the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</i> <i>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</i> <i>f (29150 = 21) goto 29151</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</i>	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child
spChild	

29151 What other qualification is it?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	other vocational qualification Child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	Other educational institution Child (open)	spChild

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diploma, Master's degree, Magister, state examination or Doctorate?

Please do not read the specifications aloud.

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29153 = 3) goto 29155
if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z
if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z
if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a
if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155
if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z
autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type Higher education qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other qualification is it?




Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other higher education qualification Child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a		
Variables		
ts33225	Degree awarding institution Child	spChild

29154a What kind of educational institution was that exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33226_O	Other institution awarding higher education degrees Child (open)	spChild

29155 Was <29111> awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate?		
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/was this a civil service training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil service training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>		
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training Child	spChild

END Children loop – START Cross section Children

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29160a		
autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2		
Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the household	pTarget

29160a [AUTO] at least one child		
at least one child [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no child [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((29103 = 2) OR (29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3)))) 29160a = 1 autoif (NO(29103 = 2) & NO(29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3))) 29160a = 0		
Variables		
ts33311	at least one child	pTarget

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?		
if (h_etappe = 6) This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.		
_ _ hours per day		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24		
goto 29162		
Variables		
t744001	Time Childcare	pTarget

29162 Is there someone in your personal environment who could stand in for you at short notice for three working days in a row to look after your children?		
By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply (e.g. child is old enough) [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z		
Variables		
t744002	Help Childcare	pTarget

Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 1)		
29163a Do you plan to become a father in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 2)		
29163a Do you plan to become a mother in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 1)		
29163a Do you plan to become a father again in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 2)		
29163a Do you plan to become a mother again in the next two years?		
yes, certainly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, maybe [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, rather not [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, certainly not [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29163		
Variables		
ts33312	Fertility: Plan children next two years	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?	
<i>We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745001	Nursing last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
<i>Read the options aloud. If the TP has provided more help at certain times, ask him/her to give the average for the last year.</i>		
daily or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget

Condition: if (29164 = 1)		
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?		
Condition: if (29164 = 2)		
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?		
Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)		
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?		
<i>If TP has provided more assistance at certain times, ask him/her to specify the average for the last year. Always round up to full hours.</i>		
_ _ _ Hours		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 744		
goto 29166		
Variables		
t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget


29166 Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice in the care of relatives or other persons?		
<i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745004	Help Care Surroundings	pTarget

Start Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1 if (50103 = 4) goto 50108 autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 4		
Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode	
housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on vacation/holiday [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in course/training course [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50110</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13)) h_modak = 30300</i>	

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do there?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50110	

Variables		
ts29102_O	other activity	spGap

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spGap

50111a Just to make sure: Are you still retired today?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50111a = 1) goto 50112Z</i> <i>if (50111a = 2, -97, -98) goto 50111</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50112 = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>		
Variables		
ts29103	Ongoing of retirement episode	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))		
50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)		
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)		
50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)		
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)		
50111 Until when was that the case?		
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))		
50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?		
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)		
50111 Until when were you <50109>?		
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)		
50111 Until when was that the case?		
<i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50112Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112 autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1 autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50112Z		
autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Ongoing of gap episode	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113	Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311		
Variables		
ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap

35KU - Courses

35102	[AUTO] Module and activity
--------------	-----------------------------------

of this time [2401]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [2402]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year/this voluntary social or ecological year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteers service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international voluntary service/this voluntary service abroad [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary service [258]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year or probationary internship [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-euro job/this occasional job [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Referendariat [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as retiree [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this vacation/holiday [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [313]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	

autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv

2401: of this time 2402: of this time 251: of this military service 252: of this community service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 254: of this voluntary social, ecological or European year if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 254: of this voluntary social or ecological year 255: of this federal volunteers service 256: of this voluntary military service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 257: of this international voluntary service if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 257: of this voluntary service abroad 258: of the voluntary service <25108a> 260: of this employment 261: of this Volontariat 262: of this trainee program 263: of this probationary year or probationary internship 264: of this pharmaceutical internship 266: of this internship 267: of this ABM job 268: of this one-euro job/this occasional job 269: of this Referendariat 27: of this unemployment 29: of this parental leave 306: of this time as a housewife/househusband 307: of this parental leave 308: of this illness/temporary inability to work 309: of this time as retiree 310: of this vacation/holiday 311: of this time 313: of this time

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

[0] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105

autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart

Variables		
t27800a	Start date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date Episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode	
_ _ month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 35106	
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende	

Variables		
t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35102 <> 313) goto 35107 if (35102 = 313) goto 35108 autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer autoif (35102 = 313) 35107 = 1	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

In case of questions: Courses that have started before this period but ended within this period should be included.

|_|_| Number of courses

no courses attended in this period [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables		
t271000	Number of attended training courses/courses	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and courses: How many hours in total did they last?

Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.

|_|_|_| hours(s)

hours and more [999] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

START of the course loop

35109

[AUTO] Number of the course, limited to a maximum of 5 or the number mentioned in 35107 (if < 5). Exception for parental leave recorded in the KI-module: max. number = 3.

[0]

Range: 1 - 5

goto 35110

if (35102 = 29): 1 to 3

if (35102 <> 29): 1 to 5

Variables		
course_w1	1st course number	spCourses
course_w2	2nd course number	spCourses
course_w3	3rd course number	spCourses
course_w4	4th course number	spCourses
course_w5	5th course number	spCourses
course	Course number	FurtherEducation

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35115

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w4	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w1	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w4R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w5	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w5R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?	
<i>Have the duration estimated if necessary!</i>	
_ _ _ hours(s)	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 35115	

Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w4	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w5	Course duration	spCourses

35118 Who obliged you to participate?	
<i>Please read the specifications aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).</i>	
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313)) goto 35112 if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113	

Variables		
t279033_w2	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w5	Who obligated?	spCourses

35112 Are you still attending this course/course today?	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113</i> <i>if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z</i>	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w4	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w5	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you drop out of this course/training prematurely or participate until the end?	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35113 = 1) goto 35114Z</i> <i>if (35113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35114</i>	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w4	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w5	Course discontinued	spCourses

35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, another certificate or nothing for this course/training course?		
certificate of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
recognized license [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
none of it [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 35114Z</i>		
Variables		
t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu1

30X - Check module

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode		
_ _ month		
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
<i>[0]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<i>goto 30109</i>		
Variables		
t27800a	Start date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date Episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode		
_ _ month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 30110 autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1		
Variables		
t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

38RE - Module for respondents over 55 years of age

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no current employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Retirement/partial retirement type	
no retirement / partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)	
38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)	
38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)	
38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p	
if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c	

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year</i>		
_ _ _ _ Month		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ _ Year		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38102c		
Variables		
th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)

38102c You told us earlier that you were retired. Here we would like to check again. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102c Under certain circumstances it is possible to receive pension payments before reaching the regular retirement age. What about you? Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102c You have already reached the regular retirement age. Let us now move on to the subject of transition to retirement and pension. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

38102c Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

This also includes invalidity or disability pensions, partial pensions and widower's pensions.

Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103
if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

Variables

th28864	Intro Retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ Month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38104		
Variables		
th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget

38104 [MF] Some people receive one type of pension, others receive several pensions at the same time. What about you? What pensions do you currently get?

Multiple answers possible. Read out the options.

Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
your own statutory pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a disability or invalidity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
reart1: your own statutory pension or state pension reart2: an invalidity pension if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: a widow(er)'s pension				

Variables		
th2866a	Type of pension - statutory pension/ state pension	pTarget
th2866b	Type of pension - disability or invalidity pension	pTarget
th2866c	Type of pension - widow's pension	pTarget

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a	

Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38106	

Variables		
th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget

38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?

In addition to private pension insurance, this also includes state-subsidized pension insurance such as the Riester pension or Rürup basic pension. It also includes, for example, the Federal and State Government Employees Retirement Fund, the supplementary pension scheme of the Federal Government and the States, and the company pension scheme provided by companies.

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z
if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))
h_reatztyp = 1
autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2
autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)))
h_reatztyp = 3
autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 4
autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reatztyp = 5
autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5))) h_reatztyp = 6
autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5))) h_reatztyp = 7

```

Variables		
th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
employed (including short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110</i> <i>if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112</i> <i>1: in partial retirement or in the release phase of partial retirement 2: in early retirement if (reart2 = 0) 3: disabled or unable to work and have received a disability pension or a pension due to reduced earning capacity 4: sick for a longer time and have received money from the health insurance 5: unemployed 6: employed (also short-time work) 7: housewife or househusband 8: something different</i>		
Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?		
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>		
corresponded to my wish [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 38111</i>		
Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

38111	Some people find it difficult to adapt when they no longer go to work regularly. Others find the transition easy. What was it like for you?
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38112</i>	

Variables		
th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget

38112	If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
much more dissatisfied [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more dissatisfied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally satisfied [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more satisfied [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much more satisfied [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i>	

Variables		
th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget

38113	Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38113 = 1) goto 38114 if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
38114	Earlier you told us that you are currently working. What are the reasons why you are still working while you are retired? I'm going to read some of those reasons to you. Please tell me in each case whether the reason does not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or completely apply. I want to keep having a task.
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)	
38114	And what are the reasons why you want to work, even though you are now retired? I'm going to read you some of those reasons. For each reason, please tell me to what extent it applies to you. I want to keep having a task.
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38115	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

38115 I enjoy work.	
<i>Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38116	

Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
<i>Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38117	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117 I need the money.

Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38121Z

Variables

th32213	need the money	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?

Partial retirement is a way of preparing for the transition to retirement by reducing working hours or prematurely termination of working.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123

if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

Variables

th32215	Into Partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Read out the options if necessary. In the part-time model, you halve your weekly working time until you retire. In the block model, you first continue to work as usual and then stop working prematurely.

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

another regulation [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	otherpartial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24: Spring/Easter,
 27: Mid-year/Summer,
 30: Fall,
 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a
if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126

Variables		
th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38125a = 1) goto 38126
if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6

Variables		
th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)		
38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)		
38126 When did your passive phase begin?		
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:		
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,		
24: Spring/Easter,		
27: Mid-year/Summer,		
30: Fall,		
32: End of the year		
_ _ _ Month		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38128Z		
autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6		
autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7		
Variables		
th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

80bRC 1: Assessment Benefits

80014 And how important is it for you to be !!better!! protected from unemployment than you are now? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Read out the options only if necessary.

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80017

Variables

t30160c	Evaluate benefit - job security	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

80016 Now I have some questions about your current situation: There are areas in life that are personally important to you, while others are less important. How important is it for you to get a job? Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?

Read out the options only if necessary.

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80016 = -95) goto 80019Z
if (80016 <> -95) goto 80017

Variables

t30160f	Assessment Benefits - get a job	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80017 How important is it for you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80017 And how important is it for you to have a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?

Read out the options only if necessary.

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

don't want to be employed anymore [-95] ☐

never worked before [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80017 = -93, -95) goto 80019Z

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & h_rct = 4) goto 80019

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80018

Variables

t30560c	Importance Status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80018 How important is it for you to be able to keep up with your colleagues in your job? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant to you?)

For the self-employed: Colleagues also includes direct competitors and business partners. Only read out the options if necessary.

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80019

Variables

t30560d	Importance Status maintenance - status colleagues	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80019 How important is it for you to learn many new things in your professional life? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Read out the options only if necessary.

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80015b

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80019Z

Variables

t30160g	Assessment Benefits - learn many new things	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80015b And finally, how important is it for you to have a higher income than now? (Is that very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)		
<i>Read out the options only if necessary.</i>		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80019Z		
Variables		
t30160h	Assessment Benefits - higher income	pTarget

31WB - Further education

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31102 = 1) goto 31104Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104		
Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTarget


31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?
true, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true, courses attended [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31104Z autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTarget

Condition: if (h_cohort = 4 OR (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 0))	
31104	We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?
Condition: if (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 1)	
31104	We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a German course or another language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31104Z	
autoif (31104 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271042	another course	pTarget

START Loop Further courses/training courses

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.	
	
<hr/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31108	

Variables		
t272000_R	Content other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content other course (course ID)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training course last in total?	
<i>Have the duration estimated if necessary!</i>	
_ _ _ Hours	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 31114	

Variables		
t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1

31114 Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?	
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31115	

Variables		
t279040	professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2

31115 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31116	

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if (31116 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31111	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who obliged you to participate?	
<i>Please read the specifications aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).</i>	
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31111	


Variables		
t279043	Who obligated?	spFurtherEdu2

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31111= 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b if (31111= 2) goto 31112	

Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end?	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kursart = 1 & 31112= 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2 & 31112= 1) goto 31112b if (31112= 2, -97,-98) goto 31135	

Variables		
t271049	Termination Course	spFurtherEdu1

31136 What type of certificate was that?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

START Detailed information on one selected course

31113 [AUTO]: Randomly select one of the courses that was completed from <intmpRE/intmjPRE> to <20102(intm/intj)>	
no course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31113= 1) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113= 0) goto 31140Z</i>	

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)	
31114b In the following we would like to learn more about the course you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.	
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 1)	
31114b In the following we would like to learn a little bit more about a selected course, namely the course <h_kursbez>, which you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31115a	

Variables		
t324571	Actual information Further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took this course?	
employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31118</i> <i>if (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279048	Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119	Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees.
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free of charge [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs Employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121 Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?	
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))	
31121 Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31122	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs Employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
<i>On request: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/agency, or did you take the course at an adult education center?</i>	
<i>Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"</i>	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adult education center <<VHS>> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31122 = 1) goto 31124 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a if (31122 = 5) goto 31123	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff?		
<i>Only in case of questions: If the course/training course was conducted by both internal and external personnel, let the target person decide by whom (internal or external personnel) the course was mainly conducted and select the appropriate answer category.</i>		
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31125		
Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Using a scale of 1 to 5, please tell me to what extent the respective statement applies to this course. 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course followed an orderly sequence.		
<i>Read out answer options again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31125b		
Variables		
t273021	Course assessment: regulated procedure	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125c</i>	

Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercise work was very varied.	
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125e</i>	

Variables		
t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.	
<i>Interview instruction for CATI/CAPI mix added.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125f</i>	

Variables		
t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125g</i>		
Variables		
t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125h</i>		
Variables		
t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125i</i>		
Variables		
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125j</i>		
Variables		
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31137Z</i>		
Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

START Informal learning

31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31141</i>		
Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	Moreover, since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	


Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget


31143	Since the last interview in the <intmpRE/intjPRE>, have you used learning programs on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or similar to learn professionally or privately?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143a	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

31143a Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) to learn more professionally or privately?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31143Z		
Variables		
t271805	Informal media - digital	pTarget

START Loop Informal learning

31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!		
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: content (course id number)	pTarget
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: content	pTarget

31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!		
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the talk.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: content (course ID number)	pTarget
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: content	pTarget

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-study program: content (course id number)	pTarget
t272804_O	Self-study program: content	pTarget

31146a And if you think back of the last time you used a learning offer on the internet, what exactly was it about? Please name the topic as precisely as possible!



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272805_g1	Content Media: digital (course id number)	pTarget
t272805_O	Online learning: content	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)		
31147 Did you visit this trade fair/congress more for professional reasons or more for private interest?		
Condition: if (31145 <> .)		
31147 Did you attend this lecture more for professional reasons or more for private interest?		
Condition: if (31146 <> .)		
31147 Have you used this learning program for professional reasons or rather for private interest?		
Condition: if (31146a <> .)		
31147 Have you used this learning offer on the internet for professional reasons or rather for private interest?		
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31148		
Variables		
t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-study program: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w4	Online learning: professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)	
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things at this trade fair/congress? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
Condition: if (31145 <> .)	
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things during this lecture? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
Condition: if (31146 <> .)	
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning program? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
Condition: if (31146a <> .)	
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning offer on the internet? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z if (31146 <> . & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if ((31146 <> . & 31143a <> 1) OR 31146a <> .) goto 31148Z	

Variables		
t272802_w1	Trade fair/congress: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w2	Specialist lecture: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-study program: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w4	Online learning: learned new things	pTarget

80cRC 2: Expected benefits, costs, information

80021 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses or training courses help you !!personally!! to advance professionally? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?		
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cannot advance professionally any further [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80022		
Variables		
t30261a	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - professional advancement	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2)

80022 How much would courses and training help you to better fulfill your professional tasks? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80022 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses and training help you to better fulfill your professional tasks? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Read out the options again if necessary.

very much [1] ☐

rather much [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather little [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1) goto 80023
if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80026

Variables

t30261b	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - performing tasks better	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80023 How much would courses and training courses help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now?

Read out the options again if necessary.

very much [1] ☐

rather much [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather little [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

already have a secure job [-95] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80026

Variables

t30261c	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - job security	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80025 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses or training courses help you to get a job (again)? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?		
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80017 = -93) goto 80028 if (80017 <> -93) goto 80026		
Variables		
t30160f	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - getting a job again	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)	
80026	How much would courses or training courses help you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one.
Condition: if (h_rct = 4)	
80026	How much would courses or training help you to get a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>never been employed yet [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80027</i> <i>if (h_rct = 4) goto 80028</i>	

Variables		
t30261i	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - Status maintenance - own status	pTarget

80027	How much would courses and training help you to keep up with your colleagues at work?
<i>For the self-employed: Colleagues also include direct competitors and business partners. Read out the options again if necessary.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80027a</i>	

Variables		
t30261j	Expected benefits (Training) courses - Status maintenance - status colleagues	pTarget

80027a And how much would courses and training help you to get a higher income?	
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80028</i>	

Variables		
t30261h	Expected benefits Courses and training courses - higher income	pTarget

80029 The participation costs me too much time. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)	
<i>Repeat the options if necessary. If necessary: It costs me too much time to attend courses or training courses.</i>	
completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely disagree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80030</i>	

Variables		
t30361b	Costs Time course/training course	pTarget

80030	How well do you know about the courses or training courses that offer you the opportunity to advance professionally? Very good, rather good, partially, rather bad or very bad?	
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80031</i>		

Variables		
t31461a	Information - Courses and training courses	pTarget

80031	Do you intend to take this type of course or training program in the next 12 months?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80032</i>		

Variables		
t31161a	Intention Course attendance	pTarget

80032 So far we have talked about courses and training courses. But in order to advance professionally, you can also acquire a further school-leaving qualification or do a vocational qualification, for example, the school-leaving certificate of a Realschule, the Abitur, vocational training, the master craftsman/craftswoman training or a course of study. If it was up to you, regardless of your professional and private obligations: Would you like to acquire an additional qualification in order to advance professionally?

In case of questions: this also includes a school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a technician training, attendance of a Fachschule, vocational school, university of applied sciences or a doctorate.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80032 = 1) goto 80033
if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034

Variables

t31064a	Idealistic aspiration further qualification	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80033 What qualifications did you have in mind?

In case of several answers: please name the qualification that respondents want most



Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐


Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80034

Variables

t31164b_g1	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t31164b_g2	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t31164b_g3	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g4	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g5	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g6	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g7	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31164b_g9	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31164b_g14	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g16	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g17	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31164b_g18	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80034 And when you think about your current professional and private situation, do you think you'll actually get an additional qualification of any kind?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (80034 = 1) goto 80034a if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036 if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038</i>		
Variables		
t31164a	Realistic aspiration further qualification	pTarget

80034a Which qualifications did you have in mind?		
<i>In case of several answers: please name the qualification that respondents want most. In case of the same qualification as for 80033: BUTTON</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Same qualification as above [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80035		
Variables		
t31164b_g1	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t31164b_g2	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t31164b_g3	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g4	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g5	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g6	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g7	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31164b_g9	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31164b_g14	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g16	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g17	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31164b_g18	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80035 When do you plan to start with such a qualification? In the next six months, next year, in the next two years, in more than two years, or do you have no firm plans yet?	
Start in next six months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start next year [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start in the next two years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start in two or more years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No fixed plans yet [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80036 if (h_rct = 4) goto 80038	

Variables		
t31164c	Realistic aspiration further qualification	pTarget

80036 How much would an additional qualification help you personally to advance professionally? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?	
<i>Read out the options again if necessary. In case of questions: Think about the qualification that is most likely to be suitable for you. In case of questions: Additional qualification means: another school-leaving or vocational qualification, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, vocational school qualification, degree from a university of applied sciences or university, doctorate.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_rct = 1) goto 80037 if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80039	

Variables		
t30264a	Expected benefits Further qualification - professional advancement	pTarget

80037	And how much would such a qualification help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now? (Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?)	
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80039		

Variables		
t30264c	Expected benefits Further qualification - job security	pTarget

80038	How much do you think an additional qualification would personally help you to get a job (again)? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?	
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80017 = -93 OR 80026 = -93) goto 80041 if (80017 <> -93 & 80026 <> -93) goto 80039		

Variables		
t30264f	Expected benefits Further qualification - getting a job again	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80039 And how much would such a qualification help you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one? (Very much, rather much, partly, rather little or not at all?)

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80039 And how much would such a qualification help you to have a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? (Very much, rather much, partly, rather little or not at all?)

Read out the options again if necessary.

very much [1] ☐

rather much [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather little [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Never been employed yet [-93] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80040
if (h_rct = 4) goto 80041

Variables

t30264i	Benefit expectation from further qualifications - status maintenance own status	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80040	How much would such a qualification help you to keep up with your colleagues in your job?
<i>For the self-employed: Colleagues also include direct competitors and business partners. Read out the options again if necessary.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80040a	

Variables		
t30264j	Expected benefits Further qualification - Status maintenance - status colleagues	pTarget

80040a	And how much would such a qualification help you to get a higher income than you have now? (Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?)
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80041	

Variables		
t30264h	Expected benefits Further qualification - higher income	pTarget

80041 Sometimes there are reasons that make it difficult to get another qualification: How much do you agree with the following statements? I cannot do this because it is too expensive. Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?		
<i>Read out the options again if necessary.</i>		
completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely disagree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80042		
Variables		
t30364a	Direct costs Further qualification	pTarget

80042 Another qualification is taking up too much of my time. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)		
<i>Repeat the options if necessary.</i>		
completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely disagree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80043		
Variables		
t30364b	Costs Time Further qualification	pTarget

80043 How likely do you think is it that you will be able to complete another qualification? Is that very likely, rather likely, about 50-50, rather unlikely or very unlikely?

Read out the options again if necessary.

very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about 50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80044</i>	

Variables

t30064a	Probability of success Further qualification	pTarget
---------	--	---------

80044 And how well do you know the offer for such additional qualifications? Do you know these offers very good, rather good, partly, rather bad or very bad?

Read out the options again if necessary.

very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather bad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very bad [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80045Z</i>	

Variables

t31464a	Information - further qualifications	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Household

32301 Now a few questions about your household. How many persons are currently living with you in one household - including yourself and the children?	
<i>(if h_cohort = 6) In case of uncertainty: This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. (if h_cohort = 4) In case of uncertainty as to who belongs to the household: this refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. If it is unclear whether your own household or that of your parents is meant, if you already have your own household: the questions refer to your own household.</i>	
_ _ _ Persons in the household	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99	
if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a if (h_cohort = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32302Z if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 0) goto 32303 if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 1) goto 32313Z	

Variables		
t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?	
<i>Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.</i>	
_ _ _ Persons	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
goto 32302	

Variables		
t742001	Persons under the age of 14 in the household	pTarget

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?		
Read the options aloud.		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: with spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3: with your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: with mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: with father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: with siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8: with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9: with father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
10: with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
11: with other, unrelated persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32302Z		
<i>hhmit01 1: with spouse/partner hhmit02 2: with your own children/foster children/adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother/stepmother/foster mother hhmit05 5: with father/stepfather/foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) if (h_cohort = 6) hhmit08 8: with grandchild(ren) hhmit09 9: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other people, non-relatives hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know</i>		

Variables

t743021	Household members: spouse / partner	pTarget
t743022	Household members: own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Household members: your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Household members: mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Household members: father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Household members: siblings	pTarget
t743027	Household members: grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Household members: grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Household members: mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: with other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32316Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables		
t510010	monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314	It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories. Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity. In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32314 = 1) goto 32315 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510011	monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity. In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510012	monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros	pTarget

32316	Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 euros or more than 2,500 euros a month?
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i> <i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510013	monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	pTarget

32316b	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i> <i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510014	monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTarget

Subjective assessment of income

32371	If you think of your total monthly household income - how would you say your household is getting along financially?
<i>Please read out.</i>	
with great difficulty [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with some difficulty [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather easily [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
easily [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32371 = 1 to 3) goto 32372 if (32371 = 4, -97, -98) goto 32373	

Variables		
th10025	monthly household income, getting along	pTarget

32372	What is the minimum amount of money your household would need per month to get along financially easily?
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 32373	

Variables		
th10026	monthly household income, how much needed	pTarget

32373	Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of 1,000 euros without borrowing money?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32374Z	

Variables		
th10027	monthly household income, unexpected expenditure	pTarget

Daily mobility (stage 8)

32480 Now it's all about how you get around in everyday life. In the following I will name different ways of moving and I would like you to tell me how often you usually use them in order to cover everyday distances. How often do you usually... use a bicycle or pedelec?

Please read out the options. Pedelects are bicycles with an auxiliary electric motor (which is only active during pedalling and up to 25 km/h), but without the obligation to have a registration number or to wear a helmet. Colloquially, they are often mistakenly equated with e-bikes; however, owners/users usually know the difference.

every day [1] ☐

several times a week [2] ☐

several times a month [3] ☐

less frequently [4] ☐

never [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32481

Variables

th2140a	Frequency Form of mobility by bicycle	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32481 [NCS] How often do you usually ... walk?

Please read out the options.

every day [1] ☐

several times a week [2] ☐

several times a month [3] ☐

less frequently [4] ☐

never [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32482

Variables

th2140b	Frequency Form of mobility on foot	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32482 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use public transportation, bus or train?		
<i>If required: Please read out the options. Trams also fall into this category.</i>		
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32483		
Variables		
th2140c	Frequency Form of mobility by public transport	pTarget

32483 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use a moped/e-bike or a scooter, even if you just ride along?		
<i>If required: Please read out the options. E-bikes are defined here as two-wheeled vehicles with electric (auxiliary) motor that require a registration number and helmet. "Fast" pedelecs, (motor support up to 45 km/h) are also included here, as they are also subject to registration and helmet requirements.</i>		
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32484		
Variables		
th2140d	Frequency Form of mobility motorized bicycle (except motorcycle)	pTarget

32484 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use a motorcycle, even if you just ride along?	
<i>If required: Please read out the options.</i>	
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32485	

Variables		
th2140e	Frequency Form of mobility by motorcycle	pTarget

32485 [NCS] How often do you usually ... take a car, even if you just drive along?	
<i>If required: Please read out the options.</i>	
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32486	

Variables		
th2140f	Frequency Form of mobility by car	pTarget

32486 As a driver, how often can you dispose of a car?		
32486 As a driver, how often can you dispose of a car?		
<i>Please read out the options.</i>		
anytime [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
daily, but only at certain times [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>no driving license [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32486Z</i>		
Variables		
th21400	Frequency availability car	pTarget

Feel Age

32368 Apart from your actual age: If you have to express your age in years, how old do you feel?		
_ _ _ years		
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999		
<i>goto 42022Z</i>		
Variables		
th21310	Active aging: Feel Age	pTarget

Subjective life expectancy

32369 How old do you think you might get?		
_ _ _ years		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 42036Z		
Variables		
th21311	Active aging: Subjective life expectancy	pTarget

Social participation (pillar 5)

32168 You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded? Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from society, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
completely excluded [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely belonging [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32168Z		
Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTarget

Institutional trust (pillar 5)

32291	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. The Federal Government (die Bundesregierung)	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32292		
Variables		
t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTarget

32292	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The Parliament of the Federal Republic		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32293		
Variables		
t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic	pTarget

32293	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The Federal Constitutional Court		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32294</i>		

Variables		
t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTarget

32294	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
The European Union		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32295</i>		

Variables		
t517053	Institutional trust: European Union	pTarget

32295 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.		
Banks		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32296		
Variables		
t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTarget

32296 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.		
The press		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32297		
Variables		
t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTarget

32297	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.
Television	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32298</i>	

Variables		
t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTarget

32298	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.
Social media, such as Facebook or Twitter	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32299</i>	

Variables		
t517057	Institutional trust: Social media	pTarget

32299 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. The police		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32299Z</i>		
Variables		
t517058	Institutional trust: Police	pTarget

Political interest (pillar 5)

32181 The following deals with politics and your relationship to it. How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?		
very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not interested at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32181Z</i>		
Variables		
t516105	Political interest	pTarget

Political understanding (pillar 5)

32182 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?	
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32182Z	

Variables		
t516106	Politics complicated	pTarget

Political actions (pillar 5)

32175 Please tell me if you have participated in a collection of signatures or online petition in the last two years.	
<i>If necessary: This refers to signing a political collection of signatures or an online petition.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32177	

Variables		
t516050	Political action: collection of signatures/petition: actual participation (2 years)	pTarget

32177 Have you participated in an authorized demonstration in the last two years?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32177Z		
Variables		
t516051	Political action: authorized demonstration: actual participation (2 years)	pTarget

ICQ (MoP)

32187 The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling somebody that I don't like the way she or he is behaving toward me. Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?		
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32188		
Variables		
t67809a	Assertiveness: addressing misbehavior	pTarget

32188 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to admit that I may be mistaken if a fight with a close friend turns into a serious argument.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?

poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32189	

Variables

t67810a	Ability to handle conflicts: not insisting on my own point of view	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32189 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Saying "no" when a friend asks me to do something I do not want to do.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?

poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32190	

Variables

t67809b	Assertiveness: being able to say no	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32190	[NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to put negative feelings aside in an argument with a friend.	
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32191		
Variables		
t67810b	Ability to handle conflicts: putting negative feelings aside	pTarget

32191	[NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling someone that he or she is embarrassing me with his or her behavior.	
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32192		
Variables		
t67809e	Assertiveness: showing embarrassment	pTarget

32192 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to take a friend's perspective in an argument and understand his or her point of view.		
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32193		
Variables		
t67810d	Ability to handle conflicts: take on someone else's perspective	pTarget

32193 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling a friend about a promise that has not been kept.		
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32194		
Variables		
t67809f	Assertiveness: claim given promise	pTarget

32194	[NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Not saying anything that might aggravate an argument.	
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32195		
Variables		
t67810e	Ability to handle conflicts: holding back in case of a dispute	pTarget

32195	[NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling a friend or an acquaintance that he or she has done something that made me very angry.	
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32196		
Variables		
t67809h	Assertiveness: addressing anger	pTarget

32196	[NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Controlling yourself towards a friend in an argument in order to not endanger the friendship.	
<i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32196Z		
Variables		
t67810h	Ability to handle conflicts: controlling oneself in conflicts	pTarget

Health: Self-rated health (pillar 5)

42001	Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42001Z		
Variables		
t521000	Self-rated health	pTarget

Healthy Days (pillar 5)

42014 Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42015

0 to 30, -97, -98

Variables

t521050	Healthy Days – physical health	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

42015 And now please think about your mental health - this also includes stress, depression, or your mood in general. On how many days in the last 30 days did you not feel well due to your psychological condition?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016

0 to 30, -97, -98

Variables

t521051	Healthy Days – mental health	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

42016 And on how many days in the last 30 days, were you impaired by your physical health or your psychological condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as self-care, work or recreation.		
<i>If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.</i>		
_ _ days		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 30		
goto 42016Z		
0 to 30, -97, -98		
Variables		
t521052	Healthy Days – limitations in everyday activities	pTarget

Height and weight (pillar 5)

42021 What's your height?		
<i>Enter height in cm.</i>		
_ _ _ cm		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 65 - 250		
goto 42022		
65 to 250, -97, -98		
Variables		
t520001	Height in cm	pTarget

Smoking/alcohol consumption (pillar 5)

42023 Do you smoke at the moment – even if only occasionally?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
yes, daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, occasionally [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, not anymore [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have never smoked [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (42023 = 1) goto 42036 if (42023 <> 1) goto 42036Z	

Variables		
t525008	Smoking status	pTarget

42036 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?	
<i>If the respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipes, cigars or cigarillos, please use the button "don't smoke cigarettes".</i>	
_ _ _ cigarettes	
don't smoke cigarettes [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 120	
goto 42036Z	
0 to 120, -97, -98	

Variables		
t525015	Cigarettes per day (missing value for non-cigarette smokers)	pTarget

42037 How often do you consume alcoholic drinks? Think about the average over the last 12 months.		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
twice or three times a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
daily [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42037Z</i>		
Variables		
t525209	Alcohol consumption Frequency last 12 months	pTarget

Sport (pillar 5)

42038 Now I would like to ask you about your leisure activities. How often do you do sport?		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42038Z</i>		
Variables		
t527102	Sport: frequency	pTarget

Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

32102 Now let us come to different aspects of living together. What about your friends in Germany? How many people from your circle of friends have a migrant background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
none [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I have no friends [-21]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32103</i>		
Variables		
t451200	Share Friends with migrant background	pTarget

32103 Now it is about what language you currently speak with others. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Read out the options. Please select "usually other language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only other language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here, please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the button "equally often German and other language". If the respondent states that he/she has only girls or only boys as friends, he/she should refer to the corresponding group. The gender is not relevant.

only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply/no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104	

Variables		
t41203a	Language use - friends	pTarget

32104 And what language do you speak with the persons you live with?

Read the options aloud if necessary. Please select "usually other language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only another language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and other language".

only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply/live alone [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Language use - household	pTarget

Cultural identity & acculturation orientation (pillar 4)

42101a I would now like to talk about your relationship to Germany and the people in Germany. I am now going to read several statements out to you. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel part of German society.

Read out the options.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42101

Variables		
t428020	Part of German society	pTarget

42101 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.

Read out the options.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42102

Variables		
t428000	Feeling of connection with Germany	pTarget

42102 It makes me uncomfortable to belong to the people in Germany.	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (42102 = -97 & 42101 = -97) goto 42105</i> <i>if (42102 = -97 & 42101 <> -97) goto 42103</i> <i>if (42102 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42103</i>	

Variables		
t428010	Uncomfortable belonging to the people in Germany	pTarget

42103 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from Germany.	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((42102 = -97 OR 42101 = -97) & 42103 = -97) goto 42105</i> <i>if ((42102 <> -97 & 42101 <> -97) & 42103 = -97) goto 42104</i> <i>if (42103 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42104</i>	

Variables		
t428040	Comfort around people from Germany	pTarget

42104 It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42105	

Variables		
t428030	Important for me to belong to people in Germany	pTarget

42105 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germany?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20220P1 = 0) goto 42151Z if (20220P1 = 1 to 4) goto 42107 if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = 1, 2) goto 42107 if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = -97, -98) goto 42151Z	

Variables		
t428050	Sense of belonging People in Germany	pTarget

42110 I will now read you several statements again. Please tell me for each statement to what extent it applies to you. I feel closely connected to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42111

Variables

t428120	Sense of belonging people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42111 I feel uncomfortable belonging to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42112

Variables

t428130	Uncomfortable belonging to the people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42112 It is important for me to belong to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42113

Variables

t428140	Important to me to belong to people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42113 I feel very comfortable when I am with people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42114

Variables

t428150	Feel very comfortable with people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42114 I like to do something with people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42115

Variables

t428170	Like doing something with people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	---	---------

42115 I often behave "typically <32301P6(LABEL)>".

Read out the options.

does apply [1] ☐

does rather apply [2] ☐

does rather not apply [3] ☐

does not apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42116

Variables

t428180	Often behave in a typical way for people from country of origin	pTarget
---------	---	---------

42116 It is important to me to live according to <32301P4(LABEL)> traditions.	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42117	

Variables		
t428190	Importance traditions country of origin	pTarget

42117 It is important for me to have friends <20220P2(LABEL)>.	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42118	

Variables		
t428210	Importance friends from country of origin	pTarget

42118 And how much do you feel belonging to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42151Z	

Variables		
t428300	Sense of belonging country of origin	pTarget

Cultural habits (pillar 4)

42151 How often do you listen to <32301P5(LABEL)> music?	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, never listen to music [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42152	

Variables		
t42825a	Cultural habits - music	pTarget

42152 How often do you cook according to <32301P4(LABEL)> traditions?		
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>		
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, we don't cook in our family [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42153		
Variables		
t42825b	Cultural habits - cooking	pTarget

42153 Do you celebrate <32301P5(LABEL)> public holidays?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, most of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42153Z		
Variables		
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays	pTarget

Cultural knowledge (pillar 3)

32530 At the end of our interview today, we have prepared a kind of "quiz" this time. I will ask you a few questions about art and culture. Some questions are rather simple, some rather tricky. If you don't know the answer, then just enter "don't know".	
<i>Do not read out the answers.</i>	
continue [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP does not want to answer questions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32530 = 1) goto 32531 if (32530 = 2) goto 32472Z	

Variables		
t341000	Module Incorporated high cultural capital Intro	pTarget

32531 Now I will name a number of people. Please tell me if the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, just enter "don't know". ... Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, was he a painter, writer or composer?	
<i>If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".</i>	
painter [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
writer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
composer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32532 autoif (32531 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1	

Variables		
t34130a	Assignment Artist - area: Mozart	pTarget

32532 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell whether if the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... Hermann Hesse

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
writer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
composer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32533
 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

 autoif (32531 = -97 & 32532 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
 autoif (32532 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1

Variables		
t34130g	Assignment Artist - area: Hesse	pTarget

32533 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Peter Paul Rubens

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
writer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
composer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32534
 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

 autoif (32532 = -97 & 32533 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
 autoif (32533 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1

Variables		
t34130o	Assignment Artist - area: Rubens	pTarget

32534 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... Giacomo Puccini << pronounced like Dschakomo Putschini >>		
<i>If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".</i>		
painter [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
writer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
composer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32535 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z autoif (32533 = -97 & 32534 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1 autoif (32534 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1		
Variables		
t34130n	Assignment Artist - area: Puccini	pTarget

32535 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... Paul Klee		
<i>If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".</i>		
painter [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
writer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
composer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_t341_verweigert = 0 & h_t341_abbruch <> 5) goto 32536 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1 OR h_t341_abbruch = 5) goto 32550Z autoif (32534 = -97 & 32535 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1 autoif (32535 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1		
Variables		
t34130b	Assignment Artist - area: Klee	pTarget

32536 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Gioachino Rossini << pronounced like Dschoakino Rossini >>

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1] ☐

writer [2] ☐

composer [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32537

if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32535 = -97 & 32536 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34130f	Assignment Artist - area: Rossini	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

32537 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Caspar David Friedrich

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1] ☐

writer [2] ☐

composer [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32538

if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32536 = -97 & 32537 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34130m	Assignment Artist - area: Friedrich	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32538 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Georg Büchner

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1] ☐

writer [2] ☐

composer [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32539
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32537 = -97 & 32538 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34130e	Assignment Artist - area: Büchner	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

32539 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Carl Maria von Weber

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1] ☐

writer [2] ☐

composer [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32540
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32538 = -97 & 32539 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34130c	Assignment Artist - area: von Weber	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32540 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Clemens Brentano

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1] ☐

writer [2] ☐

composer [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32541Z

if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32539 = -97 & 32540 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34130d	Assignment Artist - area: Brentano	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32542 In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me who wrote the work in question. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... who wrote the opera "La traviata"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Vincenzo Bellini << pronounced like Wintschenzo Bellini >> [1] ☐

Antonio Vivaldi << pronounced like Antonio Wiwaldi >> [2] ☐

Gaetano Donizetti << pronounced like Gaetano Donizetti >> [3] ☐

Giuseppe Verdi << pronounced like Dschuseppe Werdi >> [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32543

if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32540 = -97 & 32542 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

t34120j	Assignment Work - artist: La traviata	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

32543 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... who wrote the opera "Carmen"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Claude Debussy << pronounced like Klod Debüssie >> [1] ☐

Maurice Ravel << pronounced like Mories Rawell >> [2] ☐

Georges Bizet << pronounced like Schorsch Bisee >> [3] ☐

Frederic Chopin << pronounced like Frederik Schopäh >> [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32544
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32542 = -97 & 32543 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables		
t34120i	Assignment Work - artist: Carmen	pTarget

32544 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... whose painting is "Guernica"? <<Pronounced like Gernica>>

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Georges Braque <<pronounced like Schorsch Brak>> [1] ☐

Pablo Picasso [2] ☐

Joan Miró <<pronounced like Schoan Miro>> [3] ☐

Francisco de Goya <<pronounced like Franzisko de Goja>> [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32545
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32543 = -97 & 32544 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables		
t34120e	Assignment Work - artist: Guernica	pTarget

32545 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... whose painting is "The Scream"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Max Liebermann [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Christian Gottlieb Schick [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Max Beckmann [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Edvard Munch <<pronounced like Edward Munk>> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32546Z
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32544 = -97 & 32545 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables		
t34120f	Assignment Work - artist: The Scream	pTarget

32547 In the following I will give you some book titles. Please tell me if you know the respective book. By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation. Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. Do you know "Berlin Alexanderplatz" by Alfred Döblin?

Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32548
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32545 = -97 & 32547 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables		
t34110n	Knowing books: Berlin Alexanderplatz	pTarget

32548 Do you know "The Trial" by Franz Kafka? Please remember, by "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.	
<i>Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32549 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z autoif (32547 = -97 & 32548 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1	

Variables		
t34110o	Knowing books: The Trial (Der Prozess)	pTarget

32549 Do you know "The Tin Drum" by Günter Grass?	
<i>Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32550Z	

Variables		
t34110a	Knowing books: The Tin Drum (Die Blechtrommel)	pTarget

32551 That was the last quiz question, thank you very much.	
continue [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32472Z	

Variables		
t341001	Module Incorporated high cultural capital End	pTarget

Final questions

32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.	
_ _ _ minutes	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
if (32520 > -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510	

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?	
Duration estimated [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Looked at the clock [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32510	

Variables		
th80309	Duration of the interview Estimation/Time	pTarget

33Int - Interviewer questions

33101 Were there any problems or disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33113	

Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods

33113 How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?	
practically never, respondent understood questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely, respondent understood questions rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes, respondent understood questions mediocre [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often, respondent understood questions rather poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often, respondent understood questions very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
practically always, respondent did not understand questions at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33111</i>	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods

33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person?	
generally reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
generally less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less reliable with some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33112</i>	

Variables		
tx80323	Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP	Methods

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33114</i>	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

33114 How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 33114Z	

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	Methods